2003 cohort user guide:
data elements D –
social

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

2003 cohort user guide: data elements D – social

National Centre for Vocational Education Research

Publisher's note

Additional information relating to this publication is available from NCVER's website
<www.lsay.edu.au/publications/2225.html>.

Contents

Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements

Type of accommodation

Purpose

To determine the type of accommodation the respondent is living in.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: (READ OUT)
5/2007	LEH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: (READ OUT)
6/2008	LFH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: (READ OUT)
7/2009	LGH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: (READ OUT)
8/2010	LHH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: (READ OUT)
9/2011	LIH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in ....
10/2012	LJH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ... (READ OUT)
11/2013	LKH006	Num	H6 Type of accommodation	Are you living in: ... (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
5/2007	LEH006	1	1 Shared house or flat

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
6/2008	LFH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
7/2009	LGH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
8/2010	LHH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
9/2011	LIH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other
10/2012	LJH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Type of accommodation
arrangements

Page 9 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 Other
11/2013	LKH006	1	1 Shared house or flat
		2	2 Renting
		3	3 Buying
		4	4 Own outright
		5	5 Private house as a boarder
		6	6 University or TAFE residence
		7	7 Hostel or boarding house
		8	8 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH006	Not living with parents (LDH005=0)
5/2007	LEH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
6/2008	LFH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2009	LGH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2010	LHH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2011	LIH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2012	LJH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2013	LKH006	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

Live with parents

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their parents.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH001	Num	H1 Live with parents or elsewhere	Now some questions about your household? Do you usually live ... (READ OUT)
3/2005	LCH001	Num	H1 Live with parents or elsewhere	Do you usually live (READ OUT)
4/2006	LDH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
5/2007	LEH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
6/2008	LFH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
7/2009	LGH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
8/2010	LHH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
9/2011	LIH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
10/2012	LJH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?
11/2013	LKH005	Num	H5 Live with parents	Do you usually live with your parents (or your partner's parents) or somewhere else?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH001	1	1 In your parents' home
		2	2 With other relatives
		3	3 In a private house as a boarder
		4	4 In a shared house or flat
		5	5 In a hostel
		6	6 Somewhere else
		7	7 Other
3/2005	LCH001	1	1 In your parents' home
		2	2 With other relatives
		3	3 In a private house as a boarder
		4	4 In a shared house or flat
		5	5 In a hostel
		6	6 Somewhere else
		7	7 Lives alone
4/2006	LDH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
6/2008	LFH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
7/2009	LGH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
8/2010	LHH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
9/2011	LIH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
10/2012	LJH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)
11/2013	LKH005	1	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)
		2	2 No (somewhere else)

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH001	Total respondents
3/2005	LCH001	Total respondents
4/2006	LDH005	Total respondents
5/2007	LEH005	Total respondents
6/2008	LFH005	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH005	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH005	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH005	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH005	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH005	Total Respondents

_____

Family structure

Purpose

To determine the structure of the respondent's family.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	FAMSTRUC	Num	Family Structure	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	FAMSTRUC	1	Single parent family
		2	Nuclear family
		3	Mixed family
		4	Other
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	FAMSTRUC	Total respondents

Notes

The PISA 2003 index of family structure (FAMSTRUC) is derived from responses to items ST04Q01–ST04Q05.

Responses are coded using the following categories: a single parent family (students reporting they live with only one of the following: mother, female guardian, father, male guardian); a nuclear family (students living with a father and a mother); or a mixed family (a father and a guardian, a mother and a guardian, or two guardians).

_____

Number of (other) people in household

Purpose

To determine the number of people that live in the respondent's household (excluding the respondent).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH002	Num	H2 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
3/2005	LCH002	Num	H2 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
4/2006	LDH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
5/2007	LEH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
6/2008	LFH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
7/2009	LGH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
8/2010	LHH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
9/2011	LIH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
10/2012	LJH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?
11/2013	LKH007	Num	H7 Number of other people in household	Apart from yourself, how many other people usually live in your household?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH002	10 - HIGH	10 or more
3/2005	LCH002	99	99 Don't know
4/2006	LDH007	99	99 Don't know
5/2007	LEH007	99	99 Not stated/Unknown
6/2008	LFH007	99	99 Not stated/Don't know
7/2009	LGH007	99	99 Not stated/Unknown
8/2010	LHH007	99	99 Not stated/Unknown
9/2011	LIH007	99	99 Not stated/Unknown
10/2012	LJH007	99	99 Don't know
11/2013	LKH007	99	99 Don't know

Base Population

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements Number of (other) people in household

Page 14 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH002	Total respondents
3/2005	LCH002	One or more other people in household. Exclude (LCH001=7)
4/2006	LDH007	One or more other people in household. Exclude (LDH006=6,7,8)
5/2007	LEH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
6/2008	LFH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
7/2009	LGH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
8/2010	LHH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
9/2011	LIH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
10/2012	LJH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)
11/2013	LKH007	Exclude group dwellings (H6 = 6-8)

Number of older siblings

Purpose

To determine the number of older siblings the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST04Q01N	Num	Siblings - older than you Q4b	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST04Q01N	1	None
		2	One
		3	Two
		4	Three
		5	Four or more
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST04Q01N	Total respondents

Notes

Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called 'national options' questions. Variable ST04Q01N is a national options question.

Number of younger siblings

Purpose

To determine the number of younger siblings the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST04Q02N	Num	Siblings - younger than you Q4b	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST04Q02N	1	None
		2	One
		3	Two
		4	Three
		5	Four or more
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST04Q02N	Total respondents

Notes

Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called 'national options' questions. Variable ST04Q02N is a national options question.

Number of same-age siblings

Purpose

To determine the number of same age siblings the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST04Q03N	Num	Siblings - same age as you	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST04Q03N	1	None
		2	One
		3	Two
		4	Three
		5	Four or more
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST04Q03N	Total respondents

Notes

Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called 'national options' questions. Variable ST04Q03N is a national options question.

Father/step-father

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their father or step-father.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST04Q03	Num	Lives at home Father Q4c	Who usually lives at home with you?
2/2004	LBH003A	Num	H3 Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003A	Num	H3 Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008A	Num	H8 Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008A	Num	H8 Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008A	Num	H8 Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008A	Num	H8 Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father
11/2013	LKH008A	Num	H8A Father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father/Step-father

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST04Q03	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing
2/2004	LBH003A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
3/2005	LCH003A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
4/2006	LDH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2007	LEH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2008	LFH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
7/2009	LGH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2010	LHH008A	1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2011	LIH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2012	LJH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2013	LKH008A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST04Q03	Total respondents
2/2004	LBH003A	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003A	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008A	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008A	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Male guardian

Purpose
To determine if the respondent lives with a male guardian (e.g. stepfather or foster father).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST04Q04	Num	Lives at home male guard. Q4d	Who usually lives at home with you?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST04Q04	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST04Q04	Total respondents

Mother/step-mother

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their mother or step-mother.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST04Q01	Num	Lives at home Mother Q4a	Who usually lives at home with you?
2/2004	LBH003B	Num	H3 Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003C	Num	H3 Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008C	Num	H8 Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008C	Num	H8 Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008C	Num	H8 Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008C	Num	H8 Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother
11/2013	LKH008C	Num	H8C Mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother/Step-mother

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST04Q01	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing
2/2004	LBH003B	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
3/2005	LCH003C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
4/2006	LDH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2007	LEH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2008	LFH008C	1	1 Applicable

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Mother/step-mother
arrangements

Page 22 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		0	0 Not applicable
7/2009	LGH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2010	LHH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2011	LIH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2012	LJH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2013	LKH008C	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST04Q01	Total respondents
2/2004	LBH003B	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003C	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008C	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008C	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Female guardian

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with a female guardian (e.g. step-mother or foster mother).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST04Q02	Num	Lives at home female guard. Q4b	Who usually lives at home with you?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST04Q02	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST04Q02	Total respondents

Brother/step-brother

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their brother or step-brother.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH003C	Num	H3 Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003E	Num	H3 Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008E	Num	H8 Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008E	Num	H8 Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008E	Num	H8 Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008E	Num	H8 Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
11/2013	LKH008E	Num	H8E Brother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH003C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH003E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Brother/step-brother
arrangements

Page 25 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH008E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH003C	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003E	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008E	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008E	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Sister/step-sister

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their sister or step-sister.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH003D	Num	H3 Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003F	Num	H3 Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008F	Num	H8 Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008F	Num	H8 Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008F	Num	H8 Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008F	Num	H8 Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
11/2013	LKH008F	Num	H8F Sister in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH003D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH003F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH008F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Sister/step-sister
arrangements

Page 27 of 353

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH003D	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003F	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008F	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008F	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Husband/wife/de facto

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their husband, wife or de facto.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH003E	Num	H3 Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003G	Num	H3 Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008G	Num	H8 Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008G	Num	H8 Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008G	Num	H8 Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008G	Num	H8 Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/De facto in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH003E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH003G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living arrangements   Husband/wife/de facto

Page 29 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH003E	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003G	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008G	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Partner

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH003F	Num	H3 Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003H	Num	H3 Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008H	Num	H8 Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008H	Num	H8 Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008H	Num	H8 Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008H	Num	H8 Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008H	Num	H8H Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008H	Num	H8H Partner in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend
11/2013	LKH008G	Num	H8G Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Husband/Wife/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH003F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH003H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH008H	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH008G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH003F	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003H	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008H	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008G	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Boyfriend/girlfriend

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their boyfriend or girlfriend.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH003G	Num	H3 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003I	Num	H3 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008I	Num	H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008I	Num	H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008I	Num	H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008I	Num	H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008I	Num	H8I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008I	Num	H8I Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH003G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH003I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH008I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH003G	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003I	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008I	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Father-in-law/partner's father

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their father-in-law or partner's father.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH003B	Num	H3 Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008B	Num	H8 Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008B	Num	H8 Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008B	Num	H8 Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008B	Num	H8 Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-In-law/Partner's father
11/2013	LKH008B	Num	H8B Partner's father in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Father-in-law/Partner's father

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH003B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKH008B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH003B	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008B	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008B	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Mother-in-law/partner's mother

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their mother-in-law or partner's mother.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH003D	Num	H3 Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008D	Num	H8 Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008D	Num	H8 Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008D	Num	H8 Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008D	Num	H8 Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
11/2013	LKH008D	Num	H8D Partner's mother in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Mother-in-law/Partner's mother

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH003D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKH008D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH003D	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008D	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008D	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Other relatives

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with other relatives not listed.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST04Q05	Num	Lives at home Others Q4e	Who usually lives at home with you?
2/2004	LBH003I	Num	H3 Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003L	Num	H3 Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008K	Num	H8 Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008K	Num	H8 Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008K	Num	H8 Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008K	Num	H8 Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008K	Num	H8K Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008K	Num	H8K Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives
11/2013	LKH008I	Num	H8I Other relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Other relatives

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST04Q05	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing
2/2004	LBH003I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
3/2005	LCH003L	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
4/2006	LDH008K	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
5/2007	LEH008K	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
6/2008	LFH008K	1	1 Applicable

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Other relatives
arrangements

Page 39 of 353

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		0	0 Not applicable
7/2009	LGH008K	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
8/2010	LHH008K	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
9/2011	LIH008K	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
10/2012	LJH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2013	LKH008I	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST04Q05	Total respondents
2/2004	LBH003I	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003L	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008K	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008K	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008K	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008K	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008K	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008K	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008I	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Own children

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their own children.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH003H	Num	H3 Own children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003J	Num	H3 Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008J	Num	H8 Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008J	Num	H8 Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008J	Num	H8 Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008J	Num	H8 Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008J	Num	H8J Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008J	Num	H8J Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)
11/2013	LKH008H	Num	H8H Own children/step-children in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Own children (including step-children)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH003H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH003J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Own children
arrangements

Page 41 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH008H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH003H	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003J	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008J	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008H	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Non-relatives

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with people who are not relatives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH003J	Num	H3 Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
3/2005	LCH003M	Num	H3 Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
4/2006	LDH008L	Num	H8 Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
5/2007	LEH008L	Num	H8 Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
6/2008	LFH008L	Num	H8 Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
7/2009	LGH008L	Num	H8 Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
8/2010	LHH008L	Num	H8L Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
9/2011	LIH008L	Num	H8L Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?
10/2012	LJH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives
11/2013	LKH008J	Num	H8J Non-relatives in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you? Non-relatives

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH003J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH003M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH008L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Non-relatives
arrangements

Page 43 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH008J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH003J	One or more other people in household (LBH002=1-98)
3/2005	LCH003M	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)
4/2006	LDH008L	One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98)
5/2007	LEH008L	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
6/2008	LFH008L	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
7/2009	LGH008L	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
8/2010	LHH008L	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
9/2011	LIH008L	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
10/2012	LJH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)
11/2013	LKH008J	One or more other people in household (H7 = 1-20 or 99)

Grandparent(s)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their grandparent(s).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH003K	Num	H3 Grandparent(s) in household	What relationship is (that person/each of them) to you?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH003K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH003K	One or more other people in household (LCH002=1-98)

Husband/wife/partner currently working

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's husband/wife/partner is currently working.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
5/2007	LEH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
6/2008	LFH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
7/2009	LGH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
8/2010	LHH014	Num	H14 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
9/2011	LIH014	Num	H14 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
10/2012	LJH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?
11/2013	LKH013	Num	H13 Partner working	Does your partner presently work in a job or business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH014	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH014	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH013	Partner working (LDH001=1,2) or LDH008=7,8). Exclude if LDH006=6,7,8)
5/2007	LEH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
6/2008	LFH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
8/2010	LHH014	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
9/2011	LIH014	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner in household (H8G = 1 or H8H = 1). Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
10/2012	LJH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)
11/2013	LKH013	Married or de facto (H1 = 1 or 2) or Spouse/Partner/Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household (H8G = 1) Exclude if living in group dwelling (H6 = 6-8)

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Husband/wife/partner currently working
arrangements

Page 47 of 353

Husband/wife/partner other activity

Purpose
To determine the main activity of the respondent's husband/wife/partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
5/2007	LEH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
6/2008	LFH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
7/2009	LGH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
8/2010	LHH015	Num	H15 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
9/2011	LIH015	Num	H15 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
10/2012	LJH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?
11/2013	LKH014	Num	H14 Main activity of partner	Is your partner mainly looking for work, studying or doing something else such as home duties?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
5/2007	LEH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
6/2008	LFH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
7/2009	LGH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Other
8/2010	LHH015	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
9/2011	LIH015	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
10/2012	LJH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other
11/2013	LKH014	1	1 Looking for work
		2	2 Studying
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Retired
		5	5 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH014	Partner not working (LDH009=2)
5/2007	LEH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
6/2008	LFH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
7/2009	LGH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
8/2010	LHH015	Partner not working (H14 = 0)
9/2011	LIH015	Partner not working (H14 = 0)
10/2012	LJH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)
11/2013	LKH014	Partner not working (H13 = 0)

Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does s/he work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
5/2007	LEH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does s/he work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
6/2008	LFH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does s/he work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
7/2009	LGH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
8/2010	LHH016	Num	H16 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
9/2011	LIH016	Num	H16 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
10/2012	LJH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?
11/2013	LKH015	Num	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time	Does your partner work full time, that is 30 hours a week or more, or part time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
5/2007	LEH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
6/2008	LFH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
7/2009	LGH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
8/2010	LHH016	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
9/2011	LIH016	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
10/2012	LJH015	1	1 Full-time

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Husband/wife/partner works full-time or part-time
arrangements

Page 50 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know
11/2013	LKH015	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH015	Partner working (LDH013=1)
5/2007	LEH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
6/2008	LFH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
7/2009	LGH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
8/2010	LHH016	Partner working (H14 = 1)
9/2011	LIH016	Partner working (H14 = 1)
10/2012	LJH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)
11/2013	LKH015	Partner working (H13 = 1)

Husband/wife/partner current occupation (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the current occupation of the respondent's husband/wife/partner using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code First edition)	What kind of work does he/she do?
5/2007	LEH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does he/she do?
6/2008	LFH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does he/she do?
7/2009	LGH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
8/2010	LHH017	Num	H17 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
9/2011	LIH017	Num	H17 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
10/2012	LJH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?
11/2013	LKH016	Num	H16 Partner occupation (ANZSCO code (first edition))	What kind of work does your partner do?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH016	0	0 Don't know
5/2007	LEH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
6/2008	LFH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
7/2009	LGH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
8/2010	LHH017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
9/2011	LIH017	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
10/2012	LJH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKH016	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH016	Partner working (LDH013=1)
5/2007	LEH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
6/2008	LFH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
7/2009	LGH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
8/2010	LHH017	Partner working (H14 = 1)
9/2011	LIH017	Partner working (H14 = 1)
10/2012	LJH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)
11/2013	LKH016	Partner working (H13 = 1)

Notes

Occupational data are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition to code occupations from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO).

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Living with parent(s) (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent lives with their parents.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XATH2003	Num	Derived: XATH2003 Living with parent(s)	NA
2/2004	XATH2004	Num	Derived: XATH2004 Living with parent(s)	NA
3/2005	XATH2005	Num	Derived: XATH2005 Living with parent(s)	NA
4/2006	XATH2006	Num	Derived: XATH2006 Living with parent(s)	NA
5/2007	XATH2007	Num	Derived: XATH2007 Living with parent(s)	NA
6/2008	XATH2008	Num	Derived: XATH2008 Living with parent(s)	NA
7/2009	XATH2009	Num	Derived: XATH2009 Living with parent(s)	NA
8/2010	XATH2010	Num	Derived: XATH2010 Living with parent(s)	NA
9/2011	XATH2011	Num	Derived: XATH2011 Living with parent(s)	NA
10/2012	XATH2012	Num	Derived: XATH2012 Living with parent(s)	NA
11/2013	XATH2013	Num	Derived: XATH2013 Living with parent(s)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XATH2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XATH2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XATH2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XATH2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XATH2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XATH2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XATH2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XATH2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XATH2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XATH2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XATH2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XATH2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XATH2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XATH2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XATH2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XATH2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XATH2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XATH2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XATH2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XATH2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XATH2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XATH2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XATHYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Living in own home (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is living in their own home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XOWN2003	Num	Derived: XOWN2003 Living in own home	NA
2/2004	XOWN2004	Num	Derived: XOWN2004 Living in own home	NA
3/2005	XOWN2005	Num	Derived: XOWN2005 Living in own home	NA
4/2006	XOWN2006	Num	Derived: XOWN2006 Living in own home	NA
5/2007	XOWN2007	Num	Derived: XOWN2007 Living in own home	NA
6/2008	XOWN2008	Num	Derived: XOWN2008 Living in own home	NA
7/2009	XOWN2009	Num	Derived: XOWN2009 Living in own home	NA
8/2010	XOWN2010	Num	Derived: XOWN2010 Living in own home	NA
9/2011	XOWN2011	Num	Derived: XOWN2011 Living in own home	NA
10/2012	XOWN2012	Num	Derived: XOWN2012 Living in own home	NA
11/2013	XOWN2013	Num	Derived: XOWN2013 Living in own home	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XOWN2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XOWN2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XOWN2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XOWN2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XOWN2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XOWN2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XOWN2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XOWN2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XOWN2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XOWN2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XOWN2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XOWN2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XOWN2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XOWN2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XOWN2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XOWN2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XOWN2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XOWN2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XOWN2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XOWN2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XOWN2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XOWN2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XOWNYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Number of dependent children (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the number of dependent children the respondent has

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XCHI2003	Num	Derived: XCHI2003 Number of dependent children	NA
2/2004	XCHI2004	Num	Derived: XCHI2004 Number of dependent children	NA
3/2005	XCHI2005	Num	Derived: XCHI2005 Number of dependent children	NA
4/2006	XCHI2006	Num	Derived: XCHI2006 Number of dependent children	NA
5/2007	XCHI2007	Num	Derived: XCHI2007 Number of dependent children	NA
6/2008	XCHI2008	Num	Derived: XCHI2008 Number of dependent children	NA
7/2009	XCHI2009	Num	Derived: XCHI2009 Number of dependent children	NA
8/2010	XCHI2010	Num	Derived: XCHI2010 Number of dependent children	NA
9/2011	XCHI2011	Num	Derived: XCHI2011 Number of dependent children	NA
10/2012	XCHI2012	Num	Derived: XCHI2012 Number of dependent children	NA
11/2013	XCHI2013	Num	Derived: XCHI2013 Number of dependent children	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XCHI2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XCHI2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XCHI2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XCHI2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XCHI2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XCHI2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XCHI2009	NA	NA

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Living   Number of dependent children (derived variable)
arrangements

Page 58 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	XCHI2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XCHI2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XCHI2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XCHI2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XCHI2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XCHI2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XCHI2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XCHI2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XCHI2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XCHI2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XCHI2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XCHI2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XCHI2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XCHI2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XCHI2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XCHIYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Health, living arrangements and finance: Household possessions

Desk

Purpose
To determine if the respondent has a desk to study at in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q01	Num	Possessions desk Q17a	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q01	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q01	Total respondents

Own room

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a room of their own in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q02	Num	Possessions own room Q17b	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q02	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q02	Total respondents

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Household   Own room
possessions

Page 61 of 353

Quiet study place

Purpose
To determine if the respondent has a quiet place to study in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q03	Num	Possessions study place Q17c	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q03	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q03	Total respondents

Computer

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a computer that can be used for school work in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q04	Num	Possessions computer Q17d	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q04	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q04	Total respondents

Educational software

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has educational software in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q05	Num	Possessions software Q17e	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q05	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q05	Total respondents

Internet

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a link to the internet in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q06	Num	Possessions Internet Q17f	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q06	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q06	Total respondents

Calculator

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has their own calculator in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q07	Num	Possessions calculator Q17g	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q07	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q07	Total respondents

Classic literature

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has classic literature (e.g. Shakespeare, Dickens, Patrick White) in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q08	Num	Possessions literature Q17h	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q08	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q08	Total respondents

Poetry books

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has books of poetry in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q09	Num	Possessions poetry Q17i	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q09	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q09	Total respondents

Art

Purpose
To determine if the respondent has works of art in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q10	Num	Possessions art Q17j	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q10	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q10	Total respondents

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Household   Art
possessions

Page 69 of 353

Textbooks

Purpose
To determine if the respondent has books to help with their schoolwork in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q11	Num	Possessions textbooks Q17k	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q11	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q11	Total respondents

Dictionary

Purpose
To determine if the respondent has a dictionary in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q12	Num	Possessions dictionary Q17I	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q12	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q12	Total respondents

Dishwasher

Purpose
To determine if the respondent has a dishwasher in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST17Q13	Num	Possessions dishwasher Q17m	Which of the following do you have in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST17Q13	1	Tick
		2	No Tick
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST17Q13	Total respondents

Number of books

Purpose

To determine the number of books the respondent has in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	ST19Q01	Num	How many books at home Q19	How many books are there in your home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	ST19Q01	1	0-10 books
		2	11-25 books
		3	26-100 books
		4	101-200 books
		5	201-500 books
		6	More than 500 books
		7	N/A
		8	Invalid
		9	Miss

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	ST19Q01	Total respondents

Educational resources

Purpose

To determine the level of educational resources the respondent has in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	HEDRES	Num	Home educational resources (WLE)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	HEDRES	999	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	HEDRES	Total respondents

Notes

The PISA 2003 index of home educational resources (HEDRES) is derived from responses to items ST17Q01, ST17Q03, ST17Q07, ST17Q11 and ST17Q12.

Positive values on this index indicate higher levels of home educational resources.

Cultural possessions

Purpose

To determine the level of cultural possessions the respondent has in their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	CULTPOSS	Num	Cultural possessions of the family (WLE)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	CULTPOSS	999	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	CULTPOSS	Total respondents

Notes

The PISA 2003 index of cultural possession (CULTPOSS) is derived from responses to items ST17Q08, ST17Q09, and ST17Q10.

Positive values on this index indicate higher levels of cultural possessions.

Health, living arrangements and finance: Children

Number of children

Purpose
To determine the number of children a respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH011	Num	H11 Number of children	How many children do you have?
5/2007	LEH011	Num	H11 Number of children	How many children do you have?
6/2008	LFH011	Num	H11 Number of children	How many children do you have?
7/2009	LGH011	Num	H11 Number of children	How many children do you have?
8/2010	LHH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
9/2011	LIH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
10/2012	LJH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have?
11/2013	LKH011	Num	H11 number of children	How many children do you have? IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7 (IF NECESSARY ADD: You should include any children of your partner's for whom you have some responsibility)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH011	99	99 Don't know/Refused
5/2007	LEH011	NA	NA
6/2008	LFH011	99	99 Not stated/Refused
7/2009	LGH011	99	99 Refused
8/2010	LHH011	99	99 Refused
9/2011	LIH011	99	99 Refused
10/2012	LJH011	99	99 Refused
11/2013	LKH011	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH011	Own children/Step-children in household (LDH008=1)
5/2007	LEH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1)
6/2008	LFH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1)
7/2009	LGH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1)
8/2010	LHH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1)
9/2011	LIH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8J = 1)
10/2012	LJH011	Has own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)
11/2013	LKH011	Own children/step-children in household (H8H = 1)

Age of child 1

Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent's first child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH012A1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1
5/2007	LEH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1
6/2008	LFH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1
7/2009	LGH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1
8/2010	LHH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 1?
9/2011	LIH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
10/2012	LJH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
11/2013	LKH012_1	Num	H12 Age of child 1	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 1

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH012A1	NA	NA
5/2007	LEH012_1	NA	NA
6/2008	LFH012_1	99	99 Not stated/Refused
7/2009	LGH012_1	99	99 Refused
8/2010	LHH012_1	99	99 Refused
9/2011	LIH012_1	99	99 Refused
10/2012	LJH012_1	99	99 Refused
11/2013	LKH012_1	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH012A1	Own children/Step-children in household (LDH008=1)
5/2007	LEH012_1	One or more children (H11)
6/2008	LFH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
7/2009	LGH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
8/2010	LHH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
9/2011	LIH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
10/2012	LJH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)
11/2013	LKH012_1	One or more children (H11 >= 1)

Age of child 2

Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent's second child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH012A2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2
5/2007	LEH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2
6/2008	LFH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2
7/2009	LGH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2
8/2010	LHH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 2?
9/2011	LIH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
10/2012	LJH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
11/2013	LKH012_2	Num	H12 Age of child 2	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 2

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH012A2	NA	NA
5/2007	LEH012_2	NA	NA
6/2008	LFH012_2	99	99 Not stated/Refused
7/2009	LGH012_2	99	99 Refused
8/2010	LHH012_2	99	99 Refused
9/2011	LIH012_2	99	99 Refused
10/2012	LJH012_2	99	99 Refused
11/2013	LKH012_2	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH012A2	Own children/Step-children in household (LDH008=1)
5/2007	LEH012_2	Two children (H11)
6/2008	LFH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
7/2009	LGH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
8/2010	LHH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
9/2011	LIH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
10/2012	LJH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)
11/2013	LKH012_2	Two or more children (H11 >= 2)

Age of child 3

Purpose
To determine the age of the respondent's third child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 3
7/2009	LGH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 3
8/2010	LHH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 3?
9/2011	LIH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
10/2012	LJH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
11/2013	LKH012_3	Num	H12 Age of child 3	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 3

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH012_3	99	99 Not stated/Refused
7/2009	LGH012_3	99	99 Refused
8/2010	LHH012_3	99	99 Refused
9/2011	LIH012_3	99	99 Refused
10/2012	LJH012_3	99	99 Refused
11/2013	LKH012_3	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
7/2009	LGH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
8/2010	LHH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
9/2011	LIH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
10/2012	LJH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)
11/2013	LKH012_3	Three or more children (H11 >= 3)

Age of child 4

Purpose
To determine the age of the respondent's fourth child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 4
7/2009	LGH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 4
8/2010	LHH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 4?
9/2011	LIH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
10/2012	LJH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
11/2013	LKH012_4	Num	H12 Age of child 4	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 4

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH012_4	99	99 Not stated/Refused
7/2009	LGH012_4	99	99 Refused
8/2010	LHH012_4	99	99 Refused
9/2011	LIH012_4	99	99 Refused
10/2012	LJH012_4	99	99 Refused
11/2013	LKH012_4	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH012_4	Four children (H11 >= 4)
7/2009	LGH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)
8/2010	LHH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)
9/2011	LIH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)
10/2012	LJH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 5)
11/2013	LKH012_4	Four or more children (H11 >= 4)

Age of child 5

Purpose

To determine the age of the respondent's fifth child.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren): Child 5
9/2011	LIH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
10/2012	LJH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren)?
11/2013	LKH012_5	Num	H12 Age of child 5	How old (is/are) your child(ren)? Child 5

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH012_5	99	99 Refused
9/2011	LIH012_5	99	99 Refused
10/2012	LJH012_5	99	99 Refused
11/2013	LKH012_5	99	99 Refused

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH012_5	Five (H11 = 5)
9/2011	LIH012_5	Five children (H11 = 5)
10/2012	LJH012_5	Five children (H11 = 5)
11/2013	LKH012_5	Five children (H11 = 5)

Child(ren) are step-child(ren)/fostered

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's children are step-children or fostered.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
5/2007	LEH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
6/2008	LFH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
7/2009	LGH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
8/2010	LHH013	Num	H13 Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
9/2011	LIH013	Num	H13 Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
10/2012	LJH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?
11/2013	LKH012A	Num	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	(Is this child/Are any of these children) your partner's child(ren) from a previous relationship or foster child(ren)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH013	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH012A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH012A	Children in household (LDH008=10) and Have partner (LDH001=1,2 or LDH007=7,8,9). Exclude if living in group dwelling (LDH006=6,7,8)
5/2007	LEH012A	Children in household (reported number of children at H11) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G-H8I = 1)
6/2008	LFH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1)
7/2009	LGH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1)
8/2010	LHH013	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1)
9/2011	LIH013	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and Have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1 or H8H = 1 or H8I = 1)
10/2012	LJH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)
11/2013	LKH012A	Children in household (H11 >= 1) and have partner (H1 = 1-2 or H8G = 1)

Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage

Marital status (at last interview)

Purpose

To determine respondent's marital status reported at the last interview.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEWSAM11	Num	Sample item 11: Marital status at 2006 interview	NA
6/2008	LFWSAM10	Num	Sample item 10: Marital status at 2007 interview	NA
7/2009	LGWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Marital status at 2008 interview	NA
8/2010	LHWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married at 2009 interview	NA
9/2011	LIWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married at 2010 interview	NA
10/2012	LJWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married at 2011 interview	NA
11/2013	LKWSAM05	Num	Sample item 5: Married at 2012 interview	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEWSAM11	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
6/2008	LFWSAM10	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Never married

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
7/2009	LGWSAM05	1	1 Married
		2	2 De facto
		3	3 Never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
8/2010	LHWSAM05	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2011	LIWSAM05	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2012	LJWSAM05	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2013	LKWSAM05	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEWSAM11	Total respondents
6/2008	LFWSAM10	xxx
7/2009	LGWSAM05	Total respondents
8/2010	LHWSAM05	Total respondents
9/2011	LIWSAM05	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJWSAM05	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKWSAM05	Total respondents

Notes

Sample items take information from previous years' surveys to enable more efficient and effective direction of questions during interviewing.

Marital status

Purpose
To determine the respondent's marital status.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT)
5/2007	LEH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT)
6/2008	LFH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT)
7/2009	LGH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT)
8/2010	LHH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you (READ OUT)
9/2011	LIH001	Num	H1 Marital status	What is your marital status? Are you … (READ OUT)
10/2012	LJH001	Num	H1 Marital status	What is your marital status? Are you...
11/2013	LKH001	Num	H1 Marital status	Now some questions about your living arrangements. What is your marital status? Are you … (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
5/2007	LEH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
6/2008	LFH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
7/2009	LGH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
8/2010	LHH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
9/2011	LIH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
10/2012	LJH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed
11/2013	LKH001	1	1 Now married
		2	2 Living with a partner
		3	3 Single, never married
		4	4 Separated
		5	5 Divorced
		6	6 Widowed

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH001	Total respondents
5/2007	LEH001	Total respondents
6/2008	LFH001	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH001	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH001	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH001	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH001	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH001	Total Respondents

Month married

Purpose

To determine the month the respondent got married.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
5/2007	LEH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
6/2008	LFH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
7/2009	LGH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
8/2010	LHH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month and year did you get married?
9/2011	LIH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?
10/2012	LJH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?
11/2013	LKH002A	Num	H2 Month got married	In which month did you get married?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2007	LEH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2008	LFH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2009	LGH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2010	LHH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2011	LIH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2012	LJH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2013	LKH002A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH002A	Married (LDH001=1)
5/2007	LEH002A	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LEWSAM11 = 1)
6/2008	LFH002A	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LFWSAM10 = 1)
7/2009	LGH002A	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
8/2010	LHH002A	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
9/2011	LIH002A	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
10/2012	LJH002A	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
11/2013	LKH002A	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage   Month married

Page 91 of 353

Year married

Purpose
To determine the year the respondent got married.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
5/2007	LEH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
6/2008	LFH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
7/2009	LGH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
8/2010	LHH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which month and year did you get married?
9/2011	LIH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?
10/2012	LJH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?
11/2013	LKH002B	Num	H2 Year got married	In which year did you get married?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH002B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
5/2007	LEH002B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
6/2008	LFH002B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
7/2009	LGH002B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHH002B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2011	LIH002B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
10/2012	LJH002B	7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013
11/2013	LKH002B	7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011
		12	12 2012
		13	13 2013

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH002B	Married (LDH001=1)
5/2007	LEH002B	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LEWSAM11 = 1)
6/2008	LFH002B	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LFWSAM10 = 1)
7/2009	LGH002B	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
8/2010	LHH002B	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
9/2011	LIH002B	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
10/2012	LJH002B	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
11/2013	LKH002B	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage   Year married

Page 93 of 353

Lived together before marriage

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent lived with their partner before marriage.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
5/2007	LEH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
6/2008	LFH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
7/2009	LGH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
8/2010	LHH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
9/2011	LIH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
10/2012	LJH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your husband/wife live together before you were married?
11/2013	LKH003	Num	H3 Lived together before marriage	Did you and your partner live together before you were married?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
5/2007	LEH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
6/2008	LFH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH003	Lived together before got married ((LDH001=1)
5/2007	LEH003	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LEWSAM11 = 1)
6/2008	LFH003	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (LFWSAM10 = 1)
7/2009	LGH003	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
8/2010	LHH003	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
9/2011	LIH003	Married (H1 = 1). Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
10/2012	LJH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)
11/2013	LKH003	Married (H1 = 1) Exclude if married at last interview (Sample item 5 = 1)

Month started to live together

Purpose

To determine the month the respondent started living with their current partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH004A	Num	H4 Month started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
5/2007	LEH004A	Num	H4 Month started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
6/2008	LFH004A	Num	H4 Month started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
7/2009	LGH004A	Num	H4 Month started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
8/2010	LHH004M	Num	H4 Month started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
9/2011	LIH004M	Num	H4 Month started to live together	In which month did you (and your present partner) start living together?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH004A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
5/2007	LEH004A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
6/2008	LFH004A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2009	LGH004A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2010	LHH004M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2011	LIH004M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Marriage   Month started to live together

Page 97 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH004A	Living with a partner (LDH001=2) or (LDH003=1)
5/2007	LEH004A	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
6/2008	LFH004A	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
7/2009	LGH004A	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
8/2010	LHH004M	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
9/2011	LIH004M	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)

Year started to live together

Purpose
To determine the year the respondent started living with their current partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH004B	Num	H4 Year started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
5/2007	LEH004B	Num	H4 Year started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
6/2008	LFH004B	Num	H4 Year started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
7/2009	LGH004B	Num	H4 Year started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
8/2010	LHH004Y	Num	H4 Year started to live together	In which month and year did you (and your present partner) start living together?
9/2011	LIH004Y	Num	H4 Year started to live together	In which year did you (and your present partner) start living together?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH004B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
5/2007	LEH004B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
6/2008	LFH004B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		2	2 2002
7/2009	LGH004B	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		2	2 2002
		9	9 2009
8/2010	LHH004Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
9/2011	LIH004Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Year unknown
		8	8 2008
		9	9 2009
		10	10 2010
		11	11 2011

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH004B	Living with a partner (LDH001=2) or (LDH003=1)
5/2007	LEH004B	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
6/2008	LFH004B	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
7/2009	LGH004B	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
8/2010	LHH004Y	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)
9/2011	LIH004Y	Living with a partner (H1 = 2) or lived together before married (H3 = 1)

Length of time living together

Purpose

To determine the length of time the respondent has been living with their partner.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?
11/2013	LKH004	Num	H4 Length of time living with spouse/partner	How long have you (and your present partner) been living together now?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH004	1	1 - 2 years
		2	2 - 5 years
		3	3 Less than 12 months
		4	4 More than 5 years
11/2013	LKH004	1	1 Less than 12 months
		2	2 1 - 2 years
		3	3 2 - 5 years
		4	4 More than 5 years

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and Sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)
11/2013	LKH004	Living with partner (H1 = 2) or Married since last interview and lived together previously (H1 = 1 and sample item 5 not = 1 and H3 = 1)

Marital status (derived variable)

Purpose

To determine the respondent's marital status.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	XMAR2003	Num	Derived: XMAR2003 Marital status	NA
2/2004	XMAR2004	Num	Derived: XMAR2004 Marital status	NA
3/2005	XMAR2005	Num	Derived: XMAR2005 Marital status	NA
4/2006	XMAR2006	Num	Derived: XMAR2006 Marital status	NA
5/2007	XMAR2007	Num	Derived: XMAR2007 Marital status	NA
6/2008	XMAR2008	Num	Derived: XMAR2008 Marital status	NA
7/2009	XMAR2009	Num	Derived: XMAR2009 Marital status	NA
8/2010	XMAR2010	Num	Derived: XMAR2010 Marital status	NA
9/2011	XMAR2011	Num	Derived: XMAR2011 Marital status	NA
10/2012	XMAR2012	Num	Derived: XMAR2012 Marital status	NA
11/2013	XMAR2013	Num	Derived: XMAR2013 Marital status	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	XMAR2003	NA	NA
2/2004	XMAR2004	NA	NA
3/2005	XMAR2005	NA	NA
4/2006	XMAR2006	NA	NA
5/2007	XMAR2007	NA	NA
6/2008	XMAR2008	NA	NA
7/2009	XMAR2009	NA	NA
8/2010	XMAR2010	NA	NA
9/2011	XMAR2011	NA	NA
10/2012	XMAR2012	NA	NA
11/2013	XMAR2013	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	XMAR2003	Total Respondents
2/2004	XMAR2004	Total Respondents
3/2005	XMAR2005	Total Respondents
4/2006	XMAR2006	Total Respondents
5/2007	XMAR2007	Total Respondents
6/2008	XMAR2008	Total Respondents
7/2009	XMAR2009	Total Respondents
8/2010	XMAR2010	Total Respondents
9/2011	XMAR2011	Total Respondents
10/2012	XMAR2012	Total Respondents
11/2013	XMAR2013	Total respondents

Notes

The derived variables XMARYYYY summarise responses to a series of related questions.

Further information about derived variables is available from the main body of this User guide.

Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health

---

General health

Purpose

To determine the general health of the respondent.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH012	Num	H12 General health	In general would you say your health is (READ OUT)
8/2010	LHH027	Num	H27 General health	In general would you say your health is (READ OUT)
10/2012	LJH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	In general would you say your health is....
11/2013	LKH026	Num	H26 Self-assessment of general health	Now some questions about your physical and mental health. In general would you say your health is....(READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH012	1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Can't say/Don't know
8/2010	LHH027	1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJH026	1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Don't know
11/2013	LKH026	1	1 Excellent
		2	2 Very good
		3	3 Good
		4	4 Fair
		5	5 Poor
		6	6 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH012	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH027	Total respondents
10/2012	LJH026	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH026	Total Respondents

Height (units)

Purpose
To determine the measurement used to report height.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH013	Num	H13 Measurement used to report height	How tall are you without shoes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH013	1	1 Response given in centimetres
		2	2 Response given in feet and inches
		3	3 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH013	Total respondents

Height (cms)

Purpose
To determine the height of the respondent in centimetres.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH013A	Num	H13 Height in centimetres	How tall are you without shoes?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH013A	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH013A	Total respondents

Weight (units)

Purpose

To determine the measurement used to report the respondent's weight.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH014	Num	H14 Measurement used to report weight	How much do you weigh?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH014	1	1 Response given in kilograms
		2	2 Response given in stones & pounds
		3	3 Response given in pounds only
		4	4 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH014	Total respondents

Weight (kg)

Purpose
To determine the respondent's weight in kilograms.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH014A	Num	H14 Weight in kilograms	How much do you weigh?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH014A	NA	NA

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH014A	Total respondents

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health   Weight (kg)

Page 109 of 353

Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability limits the amount or type of work they can do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH015	Num	H15 Disability or health problem	Do you have any disability or health problem, which limits the amount or type of work you can do?
7/2009	LGH025	Num	H25 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type or study you can do	Do you have any disability or health problem, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do?
10/2012	LJH027	Num	H27 Disability or health problem which limits amount or type of work	Do you have any disability or health problem, that has lasted six months or more, which limits the amount or type of work or study you can do?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH015	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH025	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH027	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH015	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH025	Total respondents
10/2012	LJH027	Total Respondents

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and   Disability/health problem limits amount or type of work
health

Page 110 of 353

Disability/health problem(s)

Purpose

To determine the type of disability or health problem(s) the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCH016A	Num	H16 Type of disability or health problem (first answer)	What disability or health problems do you have?
	LCH016B	Num	H16 Type of disability or health problem (second answer)	What disability or health problems do you have?
	LCH016C	Num	H16 Type of disability or health problem (third answer)	What disability or health problems do you have?
	LCH016D	Num	H16 Type of disability or health problem (fourth answer)	What disability or health problems do you have?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCH016A	1	1 Limbs / Back / Neck (incl.arthritis or rheumatism)
		2	2 Difficulty in seeing
		3	3 Difficulty in hearing
		4	4 Skin conditions/allergies
		5	5 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis
		6	6 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems
		7	7 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems
		8	8 Diabetes
		9	9 Depression/bad nerves
		10	10 Epilepsy
		11	11 Dyslexia/other learning problem
		12	12 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever
		13	13 Other health problems or disabilities
	LCH016B	1	1 Limbs / Back / Neck (incl.arthritis or rheumatism)
		2	2 Difficulty in seeing
		3	3 Difficulty in hearing
		4	4 Skin conditions/allergies
		5	5 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis
		6	6 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems
		7	7 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems
		8	8 Diabetes
		9	9 Depression/bad nerves
		10	10 Epilepsy

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and   Disability/health problem(s)
health

Page 111 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 Dyslexia/other learning problem
		12	12 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever
		13	13 Other health problems or disabilities
	LCH016C	1	1 Limbs / Back / Neck (incl.arthritis or rheumatism)
		2	2 Difficulty in seeing
		3	3 Difficulty in hearing
		4	4 Skin conditions/allergies
		5	5 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis
		6	6 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems
		7	7 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems
		8	8 Diabetes
		9	9 Depression/bad nerves
		10	10 Epilepsy
		11	11 Dyslexia/other learning problem
		12	12 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever
		13	13 Other health problems or disabilities
	LCH016D	1	1 Limbs / Back / Neck (incl.arthritis or rheumatism)
		2	2 Difficulty in seeing
		3	3 Difficulty in hearing
		4	4 Skin conditions/allergies
		5	5 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis
		6	6 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems
		7	7 Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems
		8	8 Diabetes
		9	9 Depression/bad nerves
		10	10 Epilepsy
		11	11 Dyslexia/other learning problem
		12	12 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever
		13	13 Other health problems or disabilities

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCH016A	Disability or health problem (LCH015=1)
	LCH016B	Disability or health problem (LCH015=1)
	LCH016C	Disability or health problem (LCH015=1)
	LCH016D	Disability or health problem (LCH015=1)

Disability/health problem(s): Arms/legs/hands

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability is connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026A	Num	H26 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis or rheumatism)	What disability or health problems do you have? Problems or disability connected with arms, legs, hands, feet, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)
10/2012	LJH028A	Num	H28 Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism)	What disability or health problems do you have? Problems/disability with limbs/back/neck (incl. arthritis/rheumatism)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026A	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028A	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problem(s): Seeing

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent's disability is difficulty in seeing.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026B	Num	H26 Difficulty in seeing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing
10/2012	LJH028B	Num	H28 Difficulty in seeing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in seeing

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026B	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028B	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problem(s): Hearing

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent's disability is difficulty in hearing.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026C	Num	H26 Difficulty in hearing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing
10/2012	LJH028C	Num	H28 Difficulty in hearing	What disability or health problems do you have? Difficulty in hearing

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026C	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028C	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problem(s): Skin/allergies

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to skin conditions or allergies.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026D	Num	H26 Skin conditions/allergies	What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies
10/2012	LJH028D	Num	H28 Skin conditions/allergies	What disability or health problems do you have? Skin conditions/allergies

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026D	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028D	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problem(s): Breathing/asthma/bronchitis

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to chest or breathing problems, asthma or bronchitis.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026E	Num	H26 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bron chitis	What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis
10/2012	LJH028E	Num	H28 Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bron chitis	What disability or health problems do you have? Chest or breathing problems/asthma/bronchitis

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026E	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028E	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and   Disability/health problem(s):
health   Breathing/asthma/bronchitis
Page 117 of 353

Disability/health problem(s): Heart/blood pressure

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026F	Num	H26 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems
10/2012	LJH028F	Num	H28 Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Heart/blood pressure/blood circulation problems

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026F	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028F	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and   Disability/health problem(s): Heart/blood pressure
health

Page 118 of 353

Disability/health problem(s): Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive problem(s)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026G	Num	H26 Stomach/liver/kidney/di gestive/problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems
10/2012	LJH028G	Num	H28 Stomach/liver/kidney/di gestive/problems	What disability or health problems do you have? Stomach/liver/kidney/digestive/problems

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026G	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028G	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problem(s): Diabetes

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to diabetes.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026H	Num	H26 Diabetes	What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes
10/2012	LJH028H	Num	H28 Diabetes	What disability or health problems do you have? Diabetes

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026H	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028H	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problem(s): Epilepsy

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to epilepsy.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026J	Num	H26 Epilepsy	What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy
10/2012	LJH028J	Num	H28 Epilepsy	What disability or health problems do you have? Epilepsy

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028J	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026J	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028J	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problem(s): Dyslexia/other learning problem(s)

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to dyslexia or other learning problems.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026K	Num	H26 Dyslexia/other learning problem	What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem
10/2012	LJH028K	Num	H28 Dyslexia/other learning problem	What disability or health problems do you have? Dyslexia/other learning problem

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028K	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026K	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028K	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and   Disability/health problem(s): Dyslexia/other learning
health   problem(s)
Page 122 of 353

Disability/health problem(s): Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to chronic fatigue or post-viral syndromes.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026L	Num	H26 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever	What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / glandular fever
10/2012	LJH028L	Num	H28 Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever	What disability or health problems do you have? Chronic Fatigue / post viral syndromes / Glandular Fever

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028L	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026L	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028L	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health   Disability/health problem(s): Chronic fatigue/post-viral syndromes

Page 123 of 353

Disability/health problem(s): Mental health, nervous or emotional condition

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any disability or health problem such as mental health or nervous or emotional condition.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026I	Num	H26 Depression/bad nerves	What disability or health problems do you have? Depression/bad nerves
10/2012	LJH028I	Num	H28 Mental health/nervous or emotional condition	What disability or health problems do you have? Mental health/nervous or emotional condition

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028I	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026I	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028I	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Disability/health problem(s): Other problem(s) or disabilities

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent's disability is related to other problems or disabilities.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH026M	Num	H26 Other health problems or disabilities	What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities (SPECIFY)
10/2012	LJH028M	Num	H28 Other health problems or disabilities	What disability or health problems do you have? Other health problems or disabilities

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH026M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH028M	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH026M	Disability or health problem (H25 = 1)
10/2012	LJH028M	Disability or health problem (H27 = 1)

Health, living arrangements and finance: Disability and health　　　　　　　　Disability/health problem(s): Other problem(s) or disabilities

Page 125 of 353

You felt nervous

Purpose
To determine how often the respondent felt nervous in the past 4 weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHH028A	Num	H28A In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel nervous	In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel nervous
11/2013	LKH027A	Num	H27a Kessler Psychological Distress measures - nervous	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Nervous?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHH028A	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
11/2013	LKH027A	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHH028A	Total respondents
11/2013	LKH027A	Total Respondents

You felt hopeless

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent felt hopeless in the past 4 weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHH028B	Num	H28B In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel hopeless	In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel hopeless
11/2013	LKH027B	Num	H27b Kessler Psychological Distress measures - hopeless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Hopeless?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHH028B	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
11/2013	LKH027B	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHH028B	Total respondents
11/2013	LKH027B	Total Respondents

You felt restless or fidgety

Purpose
To determine how often the respondent felt restless or fidgety in the past 4 weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHH028C	Num	H28C In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel restless or fidgety	In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel restless or fidgety
11/2013	LKH027C	Num	H27c Kessler Psychological Distress measures - restless or fidgety	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Restless or fidgety?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHH028C	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
11/2013	LKH027C	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHH028C	Total respondents
11/2013	LKH027C	Total Respondents

You felt that everything was an effort

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent felt that everything was an effort in the past 4 weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHH028D	Num	H28D In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel that everything was an effort	In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel that everything was an effort
11/2013	LKH027D	Num	H27d Kessler Psychological Distress measures - everything is an effort	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: That everything was an effort?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHH028D	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
11/2013	LKH027D	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHH028D	Total respondents
11/2013	LKH027D	Total Respondents

You felt so sad that nothing would cheer you up

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent felt so sad that nothing would cheer them up in the past 4 weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHH028E	Num	H28E In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up	In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up
11/2013	LKH027E	Num	H27e Kessler Psychological Distress measures - so sad nothing would cheer you up	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: So sad that nothing would cheer you up?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHH028E	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
11/2013	LKH027E	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHH028E	Total respondents
11/2013	LKH027E	Total Respondents

_____

You felt worthless

_____

Purpose
To determine how often the respondent felt worthless in the past 4 weeks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHH028F	Num	H28F In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel worthless	In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel worthless
11/2013	LKH027F	Num	H27f Kessler Psychological Distress measures - worthless	In the past 4 weeks, how often did you feel: Worthless?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHH028F	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time
		6	6 Refused
11/2013	LKH027F	1	1 All of the time
		2	2 Most of the time
		3	3 Some of the time
		4	4 A little of the time
		5	5 None of the time

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHH028F	Total respondents
11/2013	LKH027F	Total Respondents

Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments

Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently receives Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH016A	Num	H16 Govt payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
3/2005	LCH010A	Num	H10 Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
4/2006	LDH017A	Num	H17 Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
5/2007	LEH017A	Num	H17 Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
6/2008	LFH017A	Num	H17 Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
7/2009	LGH017A	Num	H17 Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
8/2010	LHH018A	Num	H18A Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
9/2011	LIH018A	Num	H18A Government payments - YA/NSA	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
10/2012	LJH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - YA/NSA	What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
11/2013	LKH017A	Num	H17A Government payments - YA/NSA	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH016A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH010A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH018A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH018A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH017A	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH016A	Total respondents
3/2005	LCH010A	Total respondents
4/2006	LDH017A	Total respondents
5/2007	LEH017A	Total respondents
6/2008	LFH017A	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH017A	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH018A	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH018A	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH017A	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH017A	Total Respondents

Notes

If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?

Parenting Payment

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently receives the Parenting Payment.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH016B	Num	H16 Govt payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
3/2005	LCH010B	Num	H10 Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
4/2006	LDH017B	Num	H17 Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
5/2007	LEH017B	Num	H17 Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
6/2008	LFH017B	Num	H17 Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
7/2009	LGH017B	Num	H17 Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
8/2010	LHH018B	Num	H18B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
9/2011	LIH018B	Num	H18B Government payments - Parenting payment	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
10/2012	LJH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting payment
11/2013	LKH017B	Num	H17B Government payments - Parenting payment	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Parenting Payment

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH016B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH010B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH017B	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH018B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH018B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH017B	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH016B	Total respondents
3/2005	LCH010B	Total respondents
4/2006	LDH017B	Total respondents
5/2007	LEH017B	Total respondents
6/2008	LFH017B	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH017B	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH018B	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH018B	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH017B	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH017B	Total Respondents

Notes

If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments   Parenting Payment

Page 135 of 353

Sickness Allowance

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Sickness Allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH016C	Num	H16 Govt payments - Sickness Allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
3/2005	LCH010C	Num	H10 Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
4/2006	LDH017C	Num	H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
5/2007	LEH017C	Num	H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
6/2008	LFH017C	Num	H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
7/2009	LGH017C	Num	H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
8/2010	LHH018C	Num	H18C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
9/2011	LIH018C	Num	H18C Government payments - Sickness allowance	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
10/2012	LJH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance
11/2013	LKH017C	Num	H17C Government payments - Sickness allowance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Sickness Allowance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH016C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH010C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH017C	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Applicable
7/2009	LGH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH018C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH018C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH017C	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH016C	Total respondents
3/2005	LCH010C	Total respondents
4/2006	LDH017C	Total respondents
5/2007	LEH017C	Total respondents
6/2008	LFH017C	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH017C	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH018C	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH018C	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH017C	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH017C	Total Respondents

Notes

If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?

Disability Support Pension

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Disability Support Pension.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH016D	Num	H16 Govt payments - Disability Support Pension	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
3/2005	LCH010D	Num	H10 Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
4/2006	LDH017D	Num	H17 Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
5/2007	LEH017D	Num	H17 Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
6/2008	LFH017D	Num	H17 Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
7/2009	LGH017D	Num	H17 Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
8/2010	LHH018D	Num	H18D Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
9/2011	LIH018D	Num	H18D Government payments - DSP	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
10/2012	LJH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - DSP	What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension
11/2013	LKH017D	Num	H17D Government payments - DSP	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Disability Support Pension

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH016D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH010D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH018D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH018D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH017D	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH016D	Total respondents
3/2005	LCH010D	Total respondents
4/2006	LDH017D	Total respondents
5/2007	LEH017D	Total respondents
6/2008	LFH017D	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH017D	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH018D	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH018D	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH017D	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH017D	Total Respondents

Notes

If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?

Family Tax Benefit

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving the Family Tax Benefit.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH016E	Num	H16 Govt payments - Family Tax Benefit	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
3/2005	LCH010E	Num	H10 Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
4/2006	LDH017E	Num	H17 Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
5/2007	LEH017E	Num	H17 Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
6/2008	LFH017E	Num	H17 Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
7/2009	LGH017E	Num	H17 Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
8/2010	LHH018E	Num	H18E Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
9/2011	LIH018E	Num	H18E Government payments - FTB	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
10/2012	LJH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - FTB	What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit
11/2013	LKH017E	Num	H17E Government payments - FTB	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Family Tax Benefit

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH016E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH010E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH018E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH018E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH017E	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH016E	Total respondents
3/2005	LCH010E	Total respondents
4/2006	LDH017E	Total respondents
5/2007	LEH017E	Total respondents
6/2008	LFH017E	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH017E	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH018E	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH018E	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH017E	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH017E	Total Respondents

Notes

If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?

Rent Assistance

Purpose

To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in Rent Assistance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Allowance
11/2013	LKH017F	Num	H17F Government payments - Rent Assistance	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Rent Allowance

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH017F	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH017F	Total Respondents

Other government payment

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is currently receiving any other government allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH016F	Num	H16 Govt payments - other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
3/2005	LCH010F	Num	H10 Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
4/2006	LDH017F	Num	H17 Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
5/2007	LEH017F	Num	H17 Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
6/2008	LFH017F	Num	H17 Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
7/2009	LGH017F	Num	H17 Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
8/2010	LHH018F	Num	H18F Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
9/2011	LIH018F	Num	H18F Government payments - Other	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
10/2012	LJH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
11/2013	LKH017G	Num	H17G Government payments - Other	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? Any other allowance (SPECIFY)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH016F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH010F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments   Other government payment

Page 143 of 353

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH017F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH018F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH018F	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH016F	Total respondents
3/2005	LCH010F	Total respondents
4/2006	LDH017F	Total respondents
5/2007	LEH017F	Total respondents
6/2008	LFH017F	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH017F	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH018F	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH018F	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH017G	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH017G	Total Respondents

Notes

If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?

None of these

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is not currently receiving any government payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH016G	Num	H16 Govt payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
3/2005	LCH010G	Num	H10 Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
4/2006	LDH017G	Num	H17 Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
5/2007	LEH017G	Num	H17 Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
6/2008	LFH017G	Num	H17 Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
7/2009	LGH017G	Num	H17 Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
8/2010	LHH018G	Num	H18G Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?/What government payments, if any, do you currently receive?
9/2011	LIH018G	Num	H18G Government payments - none	Apart from the Youth allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive?
10/2012	LJH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	What other government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? NONE OF THESE
11/2013	LKH017H	Num	H17H Government payments - none	What government payments, if any, do you (or your partner) currently receive? None of these

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH016G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
3/2005	LCH010G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
4/2006	LDH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
5/2007	LEH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
6/2008	LFH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH017G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
8/2010	LHH018G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
9/2011	LIH018G	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
10/2012	LJH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable
11/2013	LKH017H	0	0 Not applicable
		1	1 Applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH016G	Total respondents
3/2005	LCH010G	Total respondents
4/2006	LDH017G	Total respondents
5/2007	LEH017G	Total respondents
6/2008	LFH017G	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH017G	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH018G	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH018G	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH017H	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH017H	Total Respondents

Notes

If the respondent is receiving the Youth Allowance for study (reported in previous sections A or C) then the first version of the question is asked: Apart from the Youth Allowance you get for study, what other government payments, if any, do you currently receive?

Amount per fortnight received in government payments

Purpose

To determine the amount per fortnight the respondent receives in government payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBH017	Num	H17 Fortnightly govt payment	How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from … (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H16)?
3/2005	LCH011	Num	H11 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H10)?
4/2006	LDH018	Num	H18 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
5/2007	LEH018	Num	H18 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
6/2008	LFH018	Num	H18 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
7/2009	LGH018	Num	H18 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
8/2010	LHH019	Num	H19 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
9/2011	LIH019	Num	H19 Fortnightly government payment	How much per fortnight are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from … (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 a-d)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBH017	999	999 Don't know
3/2005	LCH011	999	999 Don't know
4/2006	LDH018	999	999 Don't know
5/2007	LEH018	999	999 Don't know
6/2008	LFH018	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2009	LGH018	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2010	LHH019	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2011	LIH019	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBH017	Receiving a government payment (LBH016G=0)
3/2005	LCH011	Receiving a government payment (LCH010AF= 1). Exclude (LBH010G=0)
4/2006	LDH018	Receiving a government payment (LDH017A-F=1). Exclude (LDH017G=0)
5/2007	LEH018	Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17G = 1)
6/2008	LFH018	Exclude if receiving no government payments (H17G = 1)
7/2009	LGH018	Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H17 = 1-4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHH019	Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H18A/B/C/D = 1)
9/2011	LIH019	Receive YA/NSA/Parenting payment/Sickness allowance/DSP (H18A/B/C/D = 1)

Amount per year received in government payments

Purpose
To determine the amount per year the respondent receives in government payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
7/2009	LGH018A	Num	H18A Annual government payment	How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
8/2010	LHH020	Num	H20 Annual government payment	How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
9/2011	LIH020	Num	H20 Annual government payment	How much per year are you (or your partner) currently receiving in total from … (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H18 e-f)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2009	LGH018A	99999	99999 Don't know
8/2010	LHH020	99999	99999 Don't know
9/2011	LIH020	99999	99999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH018A	Receive FTB or other allowance (H17 = 5-6)
8/2010	LHH020	Receive FTB or other allowance (H18E/F = 1)
9/2011	LIH020	Receive FTB or other allowance (H18E/F = 1)

Amount received: Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

Purpose
To determine the amount of Youth Allowance/Newstart the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH019A	Num	H19A Amount of YA/NSA received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance?
11/2013	LKH019A	Num	H19a Amount of YA/NSA received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH019A	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2013	LKH019A	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
11/2013	LKH019A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)

Amount received: Parenting Payment

Purpose
To determine the amount of Parenting Payment the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH019B	Num	H19B Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Parenting Payment?
11/2013	LKH019B	Num	H19b Amount of Parenting Payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Parenting Payment?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH019B	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2013	LKH019B	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
11/2013	LKH019B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)

Amount received: Sickness Allowance

Purpose
To determine the amount of Sickness Allowance the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH019C	Num	H19C Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Sickness Allowance?
11/2013	LKH019C	Num	H19c Amount of Sickness Allowance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Sickness Allowance?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH019C	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2013	LKH019C	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
11/2013	LKH019C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)

Amount received: Disability Support Pension

Purpose
To determine the amount of Disability Support Pension the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH019D	Num	H19D Amount of DSP received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Disability Support Pension?
11/2013	LKH019D	Num	H19d Amount of DSP received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Disability Support Pension?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH019D	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2013	LKH019D	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
11/2013	LKH019D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)

Amount received: Family Tax Benefit

Purpose
To determine the amount of Family Tax Benefit the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH019E	Num	H19E Amount of FTB received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Family Tax Benefit?
11/2013	LKH019E	Num	H19e Amount of FTB received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Family Tax Benefit?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH019E	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2013	LKH019E	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
11/2013	LKH019E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)

Amount received: Rent Assistance

Purpose
To determine the amount of Rent Assistance the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH019F	Num	H19F Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for Rent Assistance?
11/2013	LKH019F	Num	H19f Amount of Rent Assistance received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Rent Allowance?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH019F	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2013	LKH019F	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
11/2013	LKH019F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)

Amount received: other government payment

Purpose
To determine the amount of other government payment(s) the respondent receives.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH019G	Num	H19G Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for other government allowance?
11/2013	LKH019G	Num	H19g Amount of other payment received	How much per (TIMEFRAME FROM H18) are you (or your partner) currently receiving for: Any other allowance?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH019G	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2013	LKH019G	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
11/2013	LKH019G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)

Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

Purpose

To determine the frequency of receiving Youth Allowance or Newstart Allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH018A	Num	H18A Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart	How often is your Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance paid?
11/2013	LKH018A	Num	H18a Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart	How often is your Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance) paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2013	LKH018A	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)
11/2013	LKH018A	Receive YA/NSA (H17A = 1)

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Government payments   Frequency of receiving Youth Allowance/Newstart Allowance

Page 157 of 353

Frequency of receiving Parenting Payment

Purpose
To determine the frequency of receiving Parenting Payment.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH018B	Num	H18B Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your Parenting Payments paid?
11/2013	LKH018B	Num	H18b Frequency of receiving Parenting payment	How often is your Parenting Payment paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2013	LKH018B	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)
11/2013	LKH018B	Receive Parenting Payment (H17B = 1)

Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance

Purpose
To determine the frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH018C	Num	H18C Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your Sickness Allowance paid?
11/2013	LKH018C	Num	H18c Frequency of receiving Sickness Allowance	How often is your Sickness Allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH018C	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2013	LKH018C	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)
11/2013	LKH018C	Receive Sickness Allowance (H17C = 1)

Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension

Purpose
To determine the frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH018D	Num	H18D Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	How often is your Disability Support Pension paid?
11/2013	LKH018D	Num	H18d Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension	How often is your Disability Support Pension paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2013	LKH018D	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)
11/2013	LKH018D	Receive DSP (H17D = 1)

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Government   Frequency of receiving Disability Support Pension
payments

Page 160 of 353

Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit

Purpose
To determine the frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH018E	Num	H18E Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	How often is your Family Tax Benefit paid?
11/2013	LKH018E	Num	H18e Frequency of receiving Family Tax Benefit	How often is your Family Tax Benefit paid?　Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2013	LKH018E	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)
11/2013	LKH018E	Receive FTB (H17E = 1)

Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance

Purpose
To determine the frequency of receiving Rent Assistance.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH018F	Num	H18F Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your Rent Assistance paid?
11/2013	LKH018F	Num	H18f Frequency of receiving Rent Assistance	How often is your Rent Allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH018F	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2013	LKH018F	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)
11/2013	LKH018F	Receive Rent Assistance (H17F = 1)

Frequency of receiving other government payment

Purpose
To determine the frequency of receiving other government payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJH018G	Num	H18G Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your other government allowance paid?
11/2013	LKH018G	Num	H18g Frequency of receiving other government payment	How often is your other allowance paid? Is it fortnightly, yearly or some other timeframe?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJH018G	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame
11/2013	LKH018G	1	1 Fortnightly
		2	2 Monthly
		3	3 Every six months
		4	4 Once a year
		5	5 Some other time frame

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)
11/2013	LKH018G	Receive other payment (H17G = 1)

Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing payments

Frequency of housing payments

Purpose
To determine the frequency of housing payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
5/2007	LEH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
6/2008	LFH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
7/2009	LGH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
8/2010	LHH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)?
9/2011	LIH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)
10/2012	LJH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)?
11/2013	LKH009	Num	H9 Frequency of payments for housing	How often do you (and your partner) (pay rent/board/make repayments on your own place)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
5/2007	LEH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
6/2008	LFH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
7/2009	LGH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
8/2010	LHH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
9/2011	LIH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
10/2012	LJH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board
11/2013	LKH009	1	1 Once a week
		2	2 Once a fortnight
		3	3 Once a month
		4	4 Other
		5	5 Don't pay rent/board

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH009	Payment for housing (LDH006=1,2,3)
5/2007	LEH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
6/2008	LFH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
7/2009	LGH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
8/2010	LHH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
9/2011	LIH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
10/2012	LJH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)
11/2013	LKH009	Living in shared/rented/mortgaged accommodation or as a boarder (H6 = 1-3 or 5)

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Housing   Frequency of housing payments
payments

Page 165 of 353

Amount of housing payments

Purpose

To determine the amount the respondent pays on housing payments.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
5/2007	LEH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
6/2008	LFH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
7/2009	LGH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
8/2010	LHH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
9/2011	LIH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
10/2012	LJH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?
11/2013	LKH010	Num	H10 Amount of payment for housing	How much do you (and your partner) pay each (week/fortnight/month)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDH010	9999	9999 Don't know/Refused
5/2007	LEH010	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2008	LFH010	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2009	LGH010	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2010	LHH010	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2011	LIH010	9999	9999 Don't know
10/2012	LJH010	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2013	LKH010	9999	9999 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDH010	Make payment for housing (LDH009=1,2,3,4)
5/2007	LEH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
6/2008	LFH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
7/2009	LGH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
8/2010	LHH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
9/2011	LIH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)
11/2013	LKH010	Make payment for housing (H9 = 1-4)

Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance

Use of credit card

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has any credit cards that require a monthly payment.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH019	Num	H19 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
7/2009	LGH019	Num	H19 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
8/2010	LHH021	Num	H21 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
9/2011	LIH021	Num	H21 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
10/2012	LJH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?
11/2013	LKH020	Num	H20 Use of monthly payment credit card	Do you personally have any credit cards or store cards of the kind that require you to make a monthly payment?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH019	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH021	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
10/2012	LJH020	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it
11/2013	LKH020	0	0 No

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Have a card but don't use it

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH019	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH019	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH021	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH021	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH020	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH020	Total Respondents

Frequency of clearing debt on credit card(s)

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent pays the whole amount owed on their credit card(s).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH020	Num	H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
7/2009	LGH020	Num	H20 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
8/2010	LHH022	Num	H22 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
9/2011	LIH022	Num	H22 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
10/2012	LJH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?
11/2013	LKH021	Num	H21 Frequency of clearing debt on credit card	How often do you pay the whole amount you personally owe on credit cards, rather than just a part of it?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH020	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
7/2009	LGH020	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
8/2010	LHH022	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
9/2011	LIH022	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 Always or almost always
10/2012	LJH021	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always
11/2013	LKH021	1	1 Hardly ever or never
		2	2 Not very often
		3	3 About half the time
		4	4 Most months
		5	5 Always or almost always

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH020	Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1)
7/2009	LGH020	Have monthly payment credit card (H19 = 1)
8/2010	LHH022	Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1)
9/2011	LIH022	Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1)
10/2012	LJH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H21 = 1)
11/2013	LKH021	Have monthly payment credit card (H20 = 1)

Able to save money

Purpose

To determine if the respondent is able to save money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH022	Num	H22 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
7/2009	LGH022	Num	H22 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
8/2010	LHH024	Num	H24 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
9/2011	LIH024	Num	H24 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
10/2012	LJH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?
11/2013	LKH023	Num	H23 Able to save money	Generally speaking, are you able to save money?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH022	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH024	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH023	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH022	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH022	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH024	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH024	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH023	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH023	Total Respondents

Frequency of saving money

Purpose
To determine the respondent's frequency of saving money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH023	Num	H23 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
7/2009	LGH023	Num	H23 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
8/2010	LHH025	Num	H25 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
9/2011	LIH025	Num	H25 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
10/2012	LJH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?
11/2013	LKH024	Num	H24 Frequency of saving money	Would you say you can save fairly regularly or only occasionally?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH023	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
7/2009	LGH023	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
8/2010	LHH025	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
9/2011	LIH025	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
10/2012	LJH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
11/2013	LKH024	1	1 Fairly regularly
		2	2 Only occasionally
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH023	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH023	Able to save money (H22 = 1)
8/2010	LHH025	Able to save money (H24 = 1)
9/2011	LIH025	Able to save money (H24 = 1)
10/2012	LJH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)
11/2013	LKH024	Able to save money (H23 = 1)

Managing financially

Purpose
To determine how difficult it is for the respondent to manage financially.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH024	Num	H24 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
7/2009	LGH024	Num	H24 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
8/2010	LHH026	Num	H26 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
9/2011	LIH026	Num	H26 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?
10/2012	LJH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially?
11/2013	LKH025	Num	H25 Managing financially	So, in a typical month, how well do you manage financially? Is it generally difficult or easy?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH024	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
7/2009	LGH024	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
8/2010	LHH026	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
9/2011	LIH026	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
10/2012	LJH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy
11/2013	LKH025	1	1 Very difficult
		2	2 Fairly difficult
		3	3 Neither difficult nor easy
		4	4 Fairly easy
		5	5 Very easy

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH024	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH024	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH026	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH026	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH025	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH025	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has sold something in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021A	Num	H21(a) You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
7/2009	LGH021A	Num	H21(a) You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
8/2010	LHH023A	Num	H23A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
9/2011	LIH023A	Num	H23A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money
10/2012	LJH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money.
11/2013	LKH022A	Num	H22A You sold something because you needed money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You sold something because you needed money.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021A	Total respondents

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance   Shortage of money: Sold something because you needed money

Page 178 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH021A	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH023A	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH023A	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH022A	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH022A	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Went without meals

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent went without meals in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021B	Num	H21(b) You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
7/2009	LGH021B	Num	H21(b) You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
8/2010	LHH023B	Num	H23B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
9/2011	LIH023B	Num	H23B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals
10/2012	LJH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money. You went without meals.
11/2013	LKH022B	Num	H22B You went without meals	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You went without meals.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021B	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH021B	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH023B	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH023B	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH022B	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH022B	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Had to ask family or friends for money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had to ask family or friends for money in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021C	Num	H21(c) You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
7/2009	LGH021C	Num	H21(c) You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
8/2010	LHH023C	Num	H23C+J5067 You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
9/2011	LIH023C	Num	H23C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money
10/2012	LJH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money.
11/2013	LKH022C	Num	H22C You had to ask family or friends for money	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to ask family or friends for money.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021C	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH021C	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH023C	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH023C	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH022C	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH022C	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Had to borrow money

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had to borrow money just to live on in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021D	Num	H21(d) You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
7/2009	LGH021D	Num	H21(d) You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
8/2010	LHH023D	Num	H23D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
9/2011	LIH023D	Num	H23D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on
10/2012	LJH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on.
11/2013	LKH022D	Num	H22D You had to borrow money just to live on	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You had to borrow money just to live on.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021D	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH021D	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHH023D	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH023D	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH022D	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH022D	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent didn't get medicines or go to a doctor in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021E	Num	H21(e) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
7/2009	LGH021E	Num	H21(e) Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
8/2010	LHH023E	Num	H23E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
9/2011	LIH023E	Num	H23E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to
10/2012	LJH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You did not get medicines or go to a doctor.
11/2013	LKH022E	Num	H22E Didn't get medicines or go to a doctor	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? Because of a shortage of money you didn't get medicines or go to a doctor when you needed to.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021E	Total respondents
7/2009	LGH021E	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH023E	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH023E	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH022E	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH022E	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other study materials

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent couldn't buy text books or other study materials in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021F	Num	H21(f) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
7/2009	LGH021F	Num	H21(f) You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
8/2010	LHH023F	Num	H23F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
9/2011	LIH023F	Num	H23F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials
10/2012	LJH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials.
11/2013	LKH022F	Num	H22F You couldn't buy text books or other study materials	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy text books or other study materials.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021F	Total respondents

_____
Health, living arrangements and finance: Finance   Shortage of money: Couldn't buy text books or other
study materials

Page 188 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH021F	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH023F	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH023F	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH022F	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH022F	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Couldn't buy other things you needed

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn't buy other things they needed in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021G	Num	H21(g) You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
7/2009	LGH021G	Num	H21(g) You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
8/2010	LHH023G	Num	H23G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
9/2011	LIH023G	Num	H23G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed
10/2012	LJH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed.
11/2013	LKH022G	Num	H22G You couldn't buy other things you needed	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't buy other things you needed.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021G	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH021G	Total respondents
8/2010	LHH023G	Total respondents
9/2011	LIH023G	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJH022G	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKH022G	Total Respondents

Shortage of money: Couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021H	Num	H21(h) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time
7/2009	LGH021H	Num	H21(h) You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time
8/2010	LHH023H	Num	H23H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time
9/2011	LIH023H	Num	H23H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
10/2012	LJH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time.
11/2013	LKH022H	Num	H22H You couldn't pay electricity, gas or telephone bills on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay electricity gas or telephone bills on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2).

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2009	LGH021H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2010	LHH023H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2011	LIH023H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2012	LJH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2013	LKH022H	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

Shortage of money: Couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021I	Num	H21(i) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time
7/2009	LGH021I	Num	H21(i) You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time
8/2010	LHH023I	Num	H23I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time
9/2011	LIH023I	Num	H23I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
10/2012	LJH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time.
11/2013	LKH022I	Num	H22I You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't pay mortgage/rent on time (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)).

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022I	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2009	LGH021I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
8/2010	LHH023I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2011	LIH023I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2012	LJH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2013	LKH022I	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

Shortage of money: Couldn't afford to heat your home

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent couldn't afford to heat their home in the past year because of a shortage of money.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFH021J	Num	H21(j) You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home
7/2009	LGH021J	Num	H21(j) You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home
8/2010	LHH023J	Num	H23J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home
9/2011	LIH023J	Num	H23J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS - (H5=2))
10/2012	LJH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home.
11/2013	LKH022J	Num	H22J You couldn't afford to heat your home	Have any of the following happened to you over the past year, because of a shortage of money? You couldn't afford to heat your home (ONLY IF NOT LIVING WITH PARENTS – (H5=2)).

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFH021J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGH021J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
8/2010	LHH023J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
9/2011	LIH023J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
11/2013	LKH022J	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFH021J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
7/2009	LGH021J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHH023J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
9/2011	LIH023J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
10/2012	LJH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)
11/2013	LKH022J	Not living with parents (H5 = 2)

General attitudes: Leisure

Hours spent watching TV

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends watching TV.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	HRS_TV	Num	Hours watching TV (Q29b_b)	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Watching TV

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	HRS_TV	0	no time
		1	1 to 5 hours
		2	6 to 10 hours
		3	11 to 15 hours
		4	16 to 20 hours
		5	more than 20 hours
		9	missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	HRS_TV	Total respondents

Notes

Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called 'national options' questions. Variable HRS_TV is a national options question.

Hours spent listening to music

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends listening to music.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	HRS_MUS	Num	Hours listening to music(Q29b_c)	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Listening to music

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	HRS_MUS	0	no time
		1	1 to 5 hours
		2	6 to 10 hours
		3	11 to 15 hours
		4	16 to 20 hours
		5	more than 20 hours
		9	missing

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	HRS_MUS	Total respondents

Notes

Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called 'national options' questions. Variable HRS_MUS is a national options question.

_____
General attitudes: Leisure   Hours spent listening to music

Page 199 of 353

_____

Hours spent playing sport

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends playing sport.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	HRS_SPO	Num	Hours playing sport (Q29b_d)	On average, how many hours do you spend each week on the following? Playing sports

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	HRS_SPO	0	no time
		1	1 to 5 hours
		2	6 to 10 hours
		3	11 to 15 hours
		4	16 to 20 hours
		5	more than 20 hours
		9	missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	HRS_SPO	Total respondents

Notes

Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called 'national options' questions. Variable HRS_SPO is a national options question.

_____

Hours spent reading for pleasure

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends reading for pleasure.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	HRS_RD	Num	Hours reading for pleasure (Q29b_e)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	HRS_RD	0	no time
		1	1 to 5 hours
		2	6 to 10 hours
		3	11 to 15 hours
		4	16 to 20 hours
		5	more than 20 hours
		9	missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	HRS_RD	Total respondents

Notes

Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called 'national options' questions. Variable HRS_RD is a national options question.

Hours spent doing unpaid/volunteer work

Purpose

To determine the average number of hours per week the respondent spends doing unpaid or volunteer work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	HRS_UNPD	Num	Hours doing unpaid/voluntary work (29b_f)	NA

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	HRS_UNPD	0	no time
		1	1 to 5 hours
		2	6 to 10 hours
		3	11 to 15 hours
		4	16 to 20 hours
		5	more than 20 hours
		9	missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	HRS_UNPD	Total respondents

Notes

Countries are able to introduce country-specific questions to the PISA questionnaires called 'national options' questions. Variable HRS_UNPD is a national options question.

Go to the library

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to the library.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ001A	Num	J1A Go to the library	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library
3/2005	LCJ001A	Num	J1(a) Go to the library	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library
4/2006	LDJ001A	Num	J1(a) Go to the library	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library
5/2007	LEJ001A	Num	J1(a) Go to the library	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library
6/2008	LFJ001A	Num	J1(a) Go to the library	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library
9/2011	LIJ001A	Num	J1a Go to the library	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to the library

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ001A	1	At least once a week (including once a week)
		2	At least once a month but less than once a week
		3	At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont
		4	At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		5	Less often than once a year
		6	Never
3/2005	LCJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
5/2007	LEJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2011	LIJ001A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ001A	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ001A	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ001A	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ001A	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ001A	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ001A	Total Respondents

Read books

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads books.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ001B	Num	J1B Read books	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books
3/2005	LCJ001B	Num	J1(b) Read books	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books
4/2006	LDJ001B	Num	J1(b) Read books	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books
5/2007	LEJ001B	Num	J1(b) Read books	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books
6/2008	LFJ001B	Num	J1(b) Read books	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books
9/2011	LIJ001B	Num	J1b Read books	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read books

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ001B	1	At least once a week (including once a week)
		2	At least once a month but less than once a week
		3	At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont
		4	At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		5	Less often than once a year
		6	Never
3/2005	LCJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
5/2007	LEJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

_____
General attitudes: Leisure   Read books

Page 205 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2011	LIJ001B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ001B	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ001B	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ001B	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ001B	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ001B	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ001B	Total Respondents

Read newspapers or magazines

Purpose
To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent reads newspapers or magazines.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ001C	Num	J1C Read newspapers or magazines	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines
3/2005	LCJ001C	Num	J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines
4/2006	LDJ001C	Num	J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines
5/2007	LEJ001C	Num	J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines
6/2008	LFJ001C	Num	J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines
9/2011	LIJ001C	Num	J1c Read newspapers or magazines	Outside study or work, how often do you: Read newspapers or magazines

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ001C	1	At least once a week (including once a week)
		2	At least once a month but less than once a week
		3	At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont
		4	At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		5	Less often than once a year
		6	Never
3/2005	LCJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

_____
General attitudes: Leisure   Read newspapers or magazines

Page 207 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2008	LFJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2011	LIJ001C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ001C	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ001C	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ001C	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ001C	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ001C	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ001C	Total Respondents

Use the internet

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent uses the internet.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ001D	Num	J1D Use the Internet	Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet
3/2005	LCJ001D	Num	J1(d) Use the Internet	Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet
4/2006	LDJ001D	Num	J1(d) Use the Internet	Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet
5/2007	LEJ001D	Num	J1(d) Use the Internet	Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet
6/2008	LFJ001D	Num	J1(d) Use the Internet for social networking	Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Myspace, MSN, etc)
9/2011	LIJ001D	Num	J1d Use the Internet for social networking	Outside study or work, how often do you: Use the Internet for social networking (including Facebook, Myspace, MSN, etc)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ001D	1	At least once a week (including once a week)
		2	At least once a month but less than once a week
		3	At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont
		4	At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		5	Less often than once a year
		6	Never
3/2005	LCJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
5/2007	LEJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		7	7 Never
6/2008	LFJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2011	LIJ001D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ001D	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ001D	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ001D	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ001D	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ001D	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ001D	Total Respondents

_____
General attitudes: Leisure   Use the internet

Page 210 of 353

Play sport or do exercise

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays sport or does regular exercise.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ001E	Num	J1E Play sport or do regular exercise	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise
3/2005	LCJ001F	Num	J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise
4/2006	LDJ001F	Num	J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise
5/2007	LEJ001F	Num	J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise
6/2008	LFJ001F	Num	J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise
9/2011	LIJ001F	Num	J1f Play sport or do regular exercise	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play sport or do regular exercise

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ001E	1	At least once a week (including once a week)
		2	At least once a month but less than once a week
		3	At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont
		4	At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		5	Less often than once a year
		6	Never
3/2005	LCJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
5/2007	LEJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2008	LFJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2011	LIJ001F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ001E	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ001F	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ001F	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ001F	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ001F	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ001F	Total Respondents

Play computer/video games

Purpose
To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent plays computer or video games.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ001E	Num	J1(e) Play computer or video games	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation)
4/2006	LDJ001E	Num	J1(e) Play computer or video games	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation)
5/2007	LEJ001E	Num	J1(e) Play computer or video games	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation)
6/2008	LFJ001E	Num	J1(e) Play computer or video games	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, Playstation, etc)
9/2011	LIJ001E	Num	J1e Play computer or video games	Outside study or work, how often do you: Play computer or video games (including Xbox, Wii, Playstation, etc)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
5/2007	LEJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2008	LFJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2011	LIJ001E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ001E	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ001E	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ001E	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ001E	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ001E	Total Respondents

_____
General attitudes: Leisure   Play computer/video games

Page 214 of 353

Community activities

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent takes part in any community-based activity.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ001F	Num	J1F Community based activity	Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?
3/2005	LCJ001G	Num	J1(g) Community based activity	Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?
4/2006	LDJ001G	Num	J1(g) Community based activity	Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?
5/2007	LEJ001G	Num	J1(g) Community based activity	Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?
6/2008	LFJ001G	Num	J1(g) Community based activity	Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?
9/2011	LIJ001G	Num	J1g Community based activity	Outside study or work, how often do you: Take part in any community based activity. This could be a political group, community radio, a performing arts group or something similar?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ001F	1	At least once a week (including once a week)
		2	At least once a month but less than once a week
		3	At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mont
		4	At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		5	Less often than once a year
		6	Never
3/2005	LCJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
5/2007	LEJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2008	LFJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2011	LIJ001G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ001F	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ001G	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ001G	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ001G	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ001G	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ001G	Total Respondents

_____

Go to church/place of worship

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent goes to church or other place of worship.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ001H	Num	J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship
4/2006	LDJ001H	Num	J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship
5/2007	LEJ001H	Num	J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship
6/2008	LFJ001H	Num	J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship
9/2011	LIJ001H	Num	J1h Go to church or other place of worship	Outside study or work, how often do you: Go to church or other place of worship

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
5/2007	LEJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2008	LFJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2011	LIJ001H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ001H	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ001H	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ001H	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ001H	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ001H	Total Respondents

Volunteer

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent does voluntary work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ001I	Num	J1(i) Do voluntary work	Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work
4/2006	LDJ001I	Num	J1(i) Do voluntary work	Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work
6/2008	LFJ001I	Num	J1(i) Do voluntary work	Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work
9/2011	LIJ001I	Num	J1i Do voluntary work	Outside study or work, how often do you: Do voluntary work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
6/2008	LFJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 mont
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never
9/2011	LIJ001I	1	1 Every day
		2	2 At least once a week (but not every day)
		3	3 At least once a month but less than once a week
		4	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
		5	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
		6	6 Less often than once a year
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ001I	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ001I	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ001I	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ001I	Total Respondents

General attitudes: Interests

Museum

Purpose
To determine the extent to which the respondent likes exploring displays in a scientific museum.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002A	Num	J2A Exploring displays in a scientific museum	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Exploring displays in a scientific museum

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002A	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002A	Total respondents

_____

Talking with friends

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes talking with friends.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002B	Num	J2B Talking with friends	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Talking with friends

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002B	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002B	Total respondents

_____

Writing stories/poems/plays

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes writing stories, poems or plays.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002C	Num	J2C Writing stories, poems, plays	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Writing stories, poems, plays, etc

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002C	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002C	Total respondents

Building things

Purpose
To determine the extent to which the respondent likes building things.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002D	Num	J2D Building things	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Building things

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002D	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002D	Total respondents

Solving problems/puzzles

Purpose
To determine the extent to which the respondent likes solving problems and puzzles.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002E	Num	J2E Solving problems and puzzles	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Solving problems and puzzles

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002E	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002E	Total respondents

Painting/drawing

Purpose
To determine the extent to which the respondent likes painting or drawing pictures.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002F	Num	J2F Painting or drawing pictures	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Painting or drawing pictures

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002F	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002F	Total respondents

Helping people

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes helping other people.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002G	Num	J2G Helping other people	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Helping other people

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002G	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002G	Total respondents

Making video/films

Purpose
To determine the extent to which the respondent likes making videos or films.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002H	Num	J2H Making videos or films	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Making videos or films

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002H	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002H	Total respondents

Cater for party

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes helping cater for a party.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002I	Num	J2I Helping cater for a party	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Helping cater for a party

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002I	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002I	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Interests   Cater for party

Page 229 of 353

Reading scientific books/magazines

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes reading scientific books or magazines.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002J	Num	J2J Reading scientific books or magazines	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Reading scientific books or magazines

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002J	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002J	Total respondents

Thinking through problems

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes thinking their way through problems.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002K	Num	J2K Thinking your way through problems	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Thinking your way through problems

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002K	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002K	Total respondents

Driving trucks

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes driving trucks.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002L	Num	J2L Driving trucks	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Driving trucks

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002L	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002L	Total respondents

Repairing things

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes repairing things.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002M	Num	J2M Repairing things	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Repairing things

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002M	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002M	Total respondents

Shopping

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes going shopping.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002N	Num	J2N Going shopping	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Going shopping

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002N	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002N	Total respondents

Performing

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent likes performing for others.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002O	Num	J2O Performing for others (acting, singing, dancing)	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Performing for others (acting, singing, dancing etc)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002O	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002O	Total respondents

Machines and tools

Purpose
To determine the extent to which the respondent likes working with tools or machines.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ002P	Num	J2P Working with tools and machines	I'm going to read a list of activities and for each one, I'd like you to tell me whether it's something that you might like, or dislike doing: Working with tools and machines

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ002P	1	1 Like a lot
		2	2 Like a little
		3	3 Dislike a little
		4	4 Dislike a lot

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ002P	Total respondents

Learning new things

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in learning new things.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFJ002A	Num	J2(a) Interest in learning new things	How interested are you in learning new things?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ002A	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFJ002A	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Interests   Learning new things

Page 237 of 353

Why the world's in the state it is

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in thinking about why the world's in the state it is.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFJ002B	Num	J2(b) Interest in thinking about why the world's in the state it is	How interested are you in thinking about why the world's in the state it is?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ002B	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFJ002B	Total respondents

Why things happen the way they do

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out why something happened the way it did.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFJ002C	Num	J2(c) Interest in finding out why something happened the way it did	In finding out why something happened the way it did?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ002C	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFJ002C	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Interests   Why things happen the way they do

Page 239 of 353

Things that you don't understand

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out more about things they don't understand.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFJ002D	Num	J2(d) Interest in finding out more about things that you don't understand	In finding out more about things that you don't understand?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ002D	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFJ002D	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Interests   Things that you don't understand

Page 240 of 353

New ideas

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out more about a new idea.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFJ002E	Num	J2(e) Interest in finding out more about a new idea	How interested are you in finding out more about a new idea?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ002E	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFJ002E	Total respondents

Finding out how something works

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in finding out how something works.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFJ002F	Num	J2(f) Interest in finding out how something works	In finding out how something works?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ002F	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFJ002F	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Interests   Finding out how something works

Page 242 of 353

Improving skills after started work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in improving their skills after having started work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFJ002G	Num	J2(g) Interest in improving your skills after you have started work	In improving your skills after you have started work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ002G	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFJ002G	Total respondents

Learning new skills after started work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent is interested in learning new skills after having started work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
6/2008	LFJ002H	Num	J2(h) Interest in learning new skills after you have started work	Learning new skills after you have started work?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2008	LFJ002H	1	1 Not at all interested
		2	2 Not very interested
		3	3 Somewhat interested
		4	4 Very interested

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
6/2008	LFJ002H	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Interests   Learning new skills after started work

Page 244 of 353

General attitudes: Life satisfaction

The work you do

Purpose
To determine how happy the respondent is with the work they do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003A	Num	J3A The work you do, at school, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
3/2005	LCJ002A	Num	J2(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
4/2006	LDJ010A	Num	J10(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
5/2007	LEJ005A	Num	J5(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
6/2008	LFJ003A	Num	J3(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
7/2009	LGJ010A	Num	J10(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
8/2010	LHJ001A	Num	J1A The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at school, at home or in a job
9/2011	LIJ003B	Num	J3b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
10/2012	LJJ004B	Num	J4b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	How happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?
11/2013	LKJ005B	Num	J5b The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The work you do, at study, at home or in a job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2007	LEJ005A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy

_____
General attitudes: Life satisfaction   The work you do

Page 246 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003A	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002A	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010A	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005A	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003A	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010A	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001A	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ003B	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004B	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005B	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

_____
General attitudes: Life satisfaction   The work you do

Page 247 of 353

What you do in your spare time

Purpose
To determine how happy the respondent is with what they do in their spare time.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003B	Num	J3B What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
3/2005	LCJ002B	Num	J2(b) What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
4/2006	LDJ010B	Num	J10(b) What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
5/2007	LEJ005B	Num	J5(b) What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
6/2008	LFJ003B	Num	J3(b) What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
7/2009	LGJ010B	Num	J10(b) What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
8/2010	LHJ001B	Num	J1B What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
9/2011	LIJ003C	Num	J3c What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time
10/2012	LJJ004C	Num	J4c What you do in your spare time	How happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?
11/2013	LKJ005C	Num	J5c What you do in your spare time	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: What you do in your spare time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ005B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001B	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003B	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002B	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010B	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005B	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003B	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010B	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001B	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIJ003C	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004C	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005C	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

How you get on with people

Purpose
To determine how happy the respondent is with how they get on with people.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003C	Num	J3C How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
3/2005	LCJ002C	Num	J2(c) How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
4/2006	LDJ010C	Num	J10(c) How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
5/2007	LEJ005C	Num	J5(c) How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
6/2008	LFJ003C	Num	J3(c) How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
7/2009	LGJ010C	Num	J10(c) How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
8/2010	LHJ001C	Num	J1C How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
9/2011	LIJ003D	Num	J3d How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with: How you get on with people in general
10/2012	LJJ004D	Num	J4d How you get on with people in general	How happy are you with:　How you get on with people in general?
11/2013	LKJ005D	Num	J5d How you get on with people in general	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one.　Firstly, how happy are you with: How you get on with people in general?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ005C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001C	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003C	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002C	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010C	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005C	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003C	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010C	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001C	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIJ003D	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004D	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005D	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

The money you get each week

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the money they get each week.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003D	Num	J3D The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week
3/2005	LCJ002D	Num	J2(d) The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week
4/2006	LDJ010D	Num	J10(d) The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week
5/2007	LEJ005D	Num	J5(d) The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week
6/2008	LFJ003D	Num	J3(d) The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week
7/2009	LGJ010D	Num	J10(d) The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week
8/2010	LHJ001D	Num	J1D The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week
9/2011	LIJ003E	Num	J3e The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week
10/2012	LJJ004E	Num	J4e The money you get each week	How happy are you with: The money you get each week?
11/2013	LKJ005E	Num	J5e The money you get each week	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The money you get each week?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ005D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001D	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003D	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002D	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010D	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005D	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003D	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010D	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001D	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIJ003E	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004E	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005E	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

_____

Your social life

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their social life.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003E	Num	J3E Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life
3/2005	LCJ002E	Num	J2(e) Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life
4/2006	LDJ010E	Num	J10(e) Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life
5/2007	LEJ005E	Num	J5(e) Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life
6/2008	LFJ003E	Num	J3(e) Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life
7/2009	LGJ010E	Num	J10(e) Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life
8/2010	LHJ001E	Num	J1E Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life
9/2011	LIJ003F	Num	J3f Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life
10/2012	LJJ004F	Num	J4f Your social life	How happy are you with: Your social life?
11/2013	LKJ005F	Num	J5f Your social life	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your social life?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2007	LEJ005E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003E	1	1 Very happy

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001E	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003E	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002E	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010E	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005E	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003E	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010E	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001E	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ003F	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004F	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005F	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

_____

Your independence

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their independence.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003F	Num	J3F Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
3/2005	LCJ002F	Num	J2(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
4/2006	LDJ010F	Num	J10(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
5/2007	LEJ005F	Num	J5(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
6/2008	LFJ003F	Num	J3(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
7/2009	LGJ010F	Num	J10(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
8/2010	LHJ001F	Num	J1F Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
9/2011	LIJ003G	Num	J3g Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want
10/2012	LJJ004G	Num	J4g Your independence - being able to do what you want	How happy are you with:　Your independence - being able to do what you want?
11/2013	LKJ005G	Num	J5g Your independence - being able to do what you want	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one.　Firstly, how happy are you with: Your independence - being able to do what you want?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2007	LEJ005F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001F	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

_____
General attitudes: Life satisfaction   Your independence

Page 260 of 353

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003F	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002F	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010F	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005F	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003F	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010F	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001F	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ003G	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004G	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005G	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

Your career prospects

Purpose
To determine how happy the respondent is with their career prospects.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003G	Num	J3G Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects
3/2005	LCJ002G	Num	J2(g) Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects
4/2006	LDJ010G	Num	J10(g) Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects
5/2007	LEJ005G	Num	J5(g) Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects
6/2008	LFJ003G	Num	J3(g) Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects
7/2009	LGJ010G	Num	J10(g) Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects
8/2010	LHJ001G	Num	J1G Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects
9/2011	LIJ003H	Num	J3h Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects
10/2012	LJJ004H	Num	J4h Your career prospects	How happy are you with: Your career prospects?
11/2013	LKJ005H	Num	J5h Your career prospects	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your career prospects?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ005G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001G	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003G	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002G	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010G	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005G	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003G	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010G	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001G	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIJ003H	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004H	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005H	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

_____

_____

Your future

_____

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003H	Num	J3H Your future	How happy are you with: Your future
3/2005	LCJ002H	Num	J2(h) Your future	How happy are you with: Your future
4/2006	LDJ010H	Num	J10(h) Your future	How happy are you with: Your future
5/2007	LEJ005H	Num	J5(h) Your future	How happy are you with: Your future
6/2008	LFJ003H	Num	J3(h) Your future	How happy are you with: Your future
7/2009	LGJ010H	Num	J10(h) Your future	How happy are you with: Your future
8/2010	LHJ001H	Num	J1H Your future	How happy are you with: Your future
9/2011	LIJ003A	Num	J3a Your future	How happy are you with: Your future
10/2012	LJJ004A	Num	J4a Your future	How happy are you with: Your future?
11/2013	LKJ005A	Num	J5A Your future	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your future?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2007	LEJ005H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003H	1	1 Very happy

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001H	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005A	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003H	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002H	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010H	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005H	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003H	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010H	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001H	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ003A	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004A	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005A	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

Your life at home

Purpose
To determine how happy the respondent is with their life at home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003I	Num	J3I Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home
3/2005	LCJ002I	Num	J2(i) Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home
4/2006	LDJ010I	Num	J10(i) Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home
5/2007	LEJ005I	Num	J5(i) Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home
6/2008	LFJ003I	Num	J3(i) Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home
7/2009	LGJ010I	Num	J10(i) Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home
8/2010	LHJ001I	Num	J1I Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home
9/2011	LIJ003I	Num	J3i Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home
10/2012	LJJ004I	Num	J4i Your life at home	How happy are you with: Your life at home?
11/2013	LKJ005I	Num	J5i Your life at home	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life at home?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2007	LEJ005I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003I	1	1 Very happy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005I	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003I	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002I	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010I	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005I	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003I	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010I	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001I	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ003I	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004I	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005I	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

Your standard of living

Purpose
To determine how happy the respondent is with their standard of living.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003J	Num	J3J Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living
3/2005	LCJ002J	Num	J2(j) Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living
4/2006	LDJ010J	Num	J10(j) Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living
5/2007	LEJ005J	Num	J5(j) Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living
6/2008	LFJ003J	Num	J3(j) Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living
7/2009	LGJ010J	Num	J10(j) Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living
8/2010	LHJ001J	Num	J1J Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living
9/2011	LIJ003J	Num	J3j Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living
10/2012	LJJ004J	Num	J4j Your standard of living	How happy are you with: Your standard of living?
11/2013	LKJ005J	Num	J5j Your standard of living	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your standard of living?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ005J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005J	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003J	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002J	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010J	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005J	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003J	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010J	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001J	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIJ003J	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004J	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005J	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

_____

The way the country is run

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with the way the country is run.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003K	Num	J3K The way the country is run	How happy are you with: The way the country is run
5/2007	LEJ005K	Num	J5(k) The way the country is run	How happy are you with: The way the country is run
6/2008	LFJ003K	Num	J3(k) The way the country is run	How happy are you with: The way the country is run
7/2009	LGJ010K	Num	J10(k) The way the country is run	How happy are you with: The way the country is run
8/2010	LHJ001K	Num	J1K The way the country is run	How happy are you with: The way the country is run
9/2011	LIJ003K	Num	J3k The way the country is run	How happy are you with: The way the country is run
10/2012	LJJ004K	Num	J4k The way the country is run	How happy are you with: The way the country is run?
11/2013	LKJ005K	Num	J5k The way the country is run	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The way the country is run?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2007	LEJ005K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy

_____

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003K	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005K	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003K	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010K	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001K	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ003K	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004K	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005K	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

The state of the economy

Purpose
To determine how happy the respondent is with the state of the economy.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003L	Num	J3L The state of the economy	How happy are you with: The state of the economy
5/2007	LEJ005L	Num	J5(I) The state of the economy	How happy are you with: The state of the economy
6/2008	LFJ003L	Num	J3(I) The state of the economy	How happy are you with: The state of the economy
7/2009	LGJ010L	Num	J10(I) The state of the economy	How happy are you with: The state of the economy
8/2010	LHJ001L	Num	J1L The state of the economy	How happy are you with: The state of the economy
9/2011	LIJ003L	Num	J3I The state of the economy	How happy are you with: The state of the economy
10/2012	LJJ004L	Num	J4I The state of the economy	How happy are you with: The state of the economy?
11/2013	LKJ005L	Num	J5I The state of the economy	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: The state of the economy?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2007	LEJ005L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy

_____
General attitudes: Life satisfaction   The state of the economy

Page 274 of 353

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003L	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005L	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003L	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010L	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001L	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ003L	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004L	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005L	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

<div align="center">

Where you live

</div>

Purpose
To determine how happy the respondent is with where they live.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003M	Num	J3M Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live
3/2005	LCJ002K	Num	J2(k) Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live
4/2006	LDJ010K	Num	J10(k) Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live
5/2007	LEJ005M	Num	J5(m) Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live
6/2008	LFJ003M	Num	J3(m) Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live
7/2009	LGJ010M	Num	J10(m) Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live
8/2010	LHJ001M	Num	J1M Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live
9/2011	LIJ003M	Num	J3m Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live
10/2012	LJJ004M	Num	J4m Where you live	How happy are you with: Where you live?
11/2013	LKJ005M	Num	J5k Where you live	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Where you live?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003M	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010K	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
5/2007	LEJ005M	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003M	1	1 Very happy

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010M	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001M	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003M	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004M	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005M	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003M	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002K	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010K	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005M	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003M	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010M	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001M	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ003M	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004M	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005M	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

Your life as a whole

Purpose

To determine how happy the respondent is with their life as a whole.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
2/2004	LBJ003N	Num	J3N Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole
3/2005	LCJ002L	Num	J2(l) Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole
4/2006	LDJ010L	Num	J10(l) Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole
5/2007	LEJ005N	Num	J5(n) Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole
6/2008	LFJ003N	Num	J3(n) Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole
7/2009	LGJ010N	Num	J10(n) Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole
8/2010	LHJ001N	Num	J1N Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole
9/2011	LIJ003N	Num	J3n Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole
10/2012	LJJ004N	Num	J4n Your life as a whole	How happy are you with: Your life as a whole?
11/2013	LKJ005N	Num	J5L Your life as a whole	I am now going to read out a list of different aspects of your life. As I read them tell me whether you are very happy, happy, unhappy or very unhappy with each one. Firstly, how happy are you with: Your life as a whole?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/2004	LBJ003N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
3/2005	LCJ002L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
4/2006	LDJ010L	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ005N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2008	LFJ003N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
7/2009	LGJ010N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Don't know
8/2010	LHJ001N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2011	LIJ003N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2012	LJJ004N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2013	LKJ005N	1	1 Very happy
		2	2 Happy
		3	3 Unhappy
		4	4 Very unhappy
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
2/2004	LBJ003N	Total respondents
3/2005	LCJ002L	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ010L	Total respondents
5/2007	LEJ005N	Total respondents
6/2008	LFJ003N	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ010N	Total respondents
8/2010	LHJ001N	Total respondents

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2011	LIJ003N	Total Respondents
10/2012	LJJ004N	Total Respondents
11/2013	LKJ005N	Total Respondents excluding Pilot sample (Sample item 1 = 2)

General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations

Type of job expect at age 30 (ISCO)

Purpose
To determine the type of job the respondent would like at about 30 years of age using the ISCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	EC08Q01	Num	Job at 30 Q8	What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	EC08Q01	9997	N/A
		9998	Invalid
		9999	Missing

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	EC08Q01	Total respondents

Notes
Occupational data for the respondent's expected occupation are obtained by asking respondents open-ended questions and recording verbatim responses.

Responses are coded using the four-digit International Standard Classification of Occupation (ISCO) for expected occupation in the first wave of the 2003 cohort as part of PISA.

Responses are coded using the Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO) Second Edition for the remaining occupational data from waves 1 to 3 (2003 to 2005). From wave 4 (2006), the Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations (ANZSCO) First Edition is used.

Further information about classifications and code frames used are available in the main body of this User guide.

Expect to have job at age 30

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent expects to be working at age 30.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ002	Num	J2 What kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ002	1	1 Description given (J2 ANZSCO)
		2	2 Do not expect to be working at age 30
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ002	Total Respondents

Type of job expect at age 30 (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the type of job the respondent would like at about 30 years of age using the ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ002A	Num	J2 ANZSCO code (first edition)	Looking forward, what kind of job do you expect to have when you are about 30 years old?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ002A	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ002A	Total Respondents

Importance: Job security

Purpose

To determine how important job security will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA034A	Num	A34a Importance of job security	How important to you will job security be

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA034A	1	Very important
		2	Somewhat important
		3	Not very important
		4	Not at all important

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA034A	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Job aspirations and expectations   Importance: Job security

Page 284 of 353

Importance: Work/life balance

Purpose

To determine how important balancing work and family life will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA034B	Num	A34b Importance of balancing work and family life	How about balancing work and family life

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA034B	1	Very important
		2	Somewhat important
		3	Not very important
		4	Not at all important

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA034B	Total respondents

Importance: Enjoy work

Purpose

To determine how important doing the kind of work they enjoy will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA034C	Num	A34c Importance of doing the kind of work that you enjoy	How about doing the kind of work that you enjoy

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA034C	1	Very important
		2	Somewhat important
		3	Not very important
		4	Not at all important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA034C	Total respondents

Importance: Working hours

Purpose

To determine how important a job, where the respondent has some control over things like start and finish times, or days of the week that they work, will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA034D	Num	A34d Importance of control over work hours	A job where you have some control over things like your start and finish times, or the days of the week that you work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA034D	1	Very important
		2	Somewhat important
		3	Not very important
		4	Not at all important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA034D	Total respondents

Importance: Money

Purpose

To determine how important the amount of money earned will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA034E	Num	A34e Importance of the amount of money you earn	The amount of money you earn

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA034E	1	Very important
		2	Somewhat important
		3	Not very important
		4	Not at all important

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA034E	Total respondents

Importance: Help others

Purpose

To determine how important having a job that helps others will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA034F	Num	A34f Importance of having a job that helps others	Having a job that helps others

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA034F	1	Very important
		2	Somewhat important
		3	Not very important
		4	Not at all important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA034F	Total respondents

Importance: High status

Purpose

To determine how important a high status or prestigious job will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA034G	Num	A34g Importance of having a high status or prestigious job	Having a high status or prestigious job

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA034G	1	Very important
		2	Somewhat important
		3	Not very important
		4	Not at all important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA034G	Total respondents

Importance: Team work

Purpose

To determine how important working with others in a team will be to the respondent when thinking about their future career.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA034H	Num	A34h Importance of working in a team	Working with others in a team

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA034H	1	Very important
		2	Somewhat important
		3	Not very important
		4	Not at all important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA034H	Total respondents

Career adaptability

Purpose

To determine how adaptable respondents are to changes in their career plans.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ001A	Num	J1A I can adapt to change in my career plans	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I can adapt to change in my career plans.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ001A	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ001A	Total Respondents

Career optimism

Purpose

To determine how optimistic respondents are when thinking about their careers.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ001B	Num	J1B Thinking about my career inspires me	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? Thinking about my career inspires me.
	LKJ001C	Num	J1C I get excited when I think about my career	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I get excited when I think about my career.
	LKJ001D	Num	J1D I am eager to pursue my career dreams	On a scale from zero to ten where zero means strongly disagree and ten means strongly agree, how much do you agree or disagree with each of these statements when thinking about your career? I am eager to pursue my career dreams.

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ001B	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know
	LKJ001C	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
	LKJ001D	0	0
		1	1
		2	2
		3	3
		4	4
		5	5
		6	6
		7	7
		8	8
		9	9
		10	10
		99	99 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ001B	Total Respondents
	LKJ001C	Total Respondents
	LKJ001D	Total Respondents

Wages/salary/self-employed

Purpose

To determine whether respondents expect to be working for wages or salary or be self-employed in the job they expect to have at age 30.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ003	Num	J3 (In job at age 30), would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?	In that job, would you expect to work for wages or salary, or be self-employed in your own business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ003	1	1 Wages / salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ003	Gave description of job expect to have at age 30 (J2 = 1)

Main activity

Purpose

To determine the main activity respondents expect to have at age 30 should they not expect to be working.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ004	Num	J4 What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?	What do you expect to be your main activity at that time?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ004	1	1 Studying
		2	2 Parenting
		3	3 Home duties
		4	4 Caring for someone with a disability, or an elderly or frail person
		5	5 Other
		6	6 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ004	Do not expect to be working at age 30 (J2 = 2)

General attitudes: Aspirations

Likelihood of achieving life goals

Purpose

To determine how likely the respondent thinks they will achieve their goals in life.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ013	Num	J13 Likelihood of achieving life goals	How likely do you think it is that you will achieve your goals in life?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ013	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ013	Total respondents

Influence of family

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent's family influences their thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA035A	Num	A35a Influence of family	How much does your family influence your thinking

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA035A	1	Quite a bit
		2	Some
		3	Not much
		4	Not at all
		5	Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA035A	Total respondents

Influence of friends

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent's friends influence their thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA035B	Num	A35b Influence of friends	How about your friends – in thinking about your future, how much do they influence your thinking?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA035B	1	Quite a bit
		2	Some
		3	Not much
		4	Not at all
		5	Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA035B	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Aspirations   Influence of friends

Page 299 of 353

Influence of teachers

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the respondent's school teachers influence their thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA035C	Num	A35c Influence of school teachers	Your school teachers - do they influence your thinking about what you'd like to do in the future?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA035C	1	Quite a bit
		2	Some
		3	Not much
		4	Not at all
		5	Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA035C	Total respondents

Influence of media

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the media influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA035D	Num	A35d Influence of media	And when you think about your future, how much does the media influence you?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA035D	1	Quite a bit
		2	Some
		3	Not much
		4	Not at all
		5	Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA035D	Total respondents

Influence of career advisor

Purpose

To determine the extent to which the school careers advisor influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA035E	Num	A35e Influence of school career advisor	How about the career advisor or counsellor at school – do they influence your thinking?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA035E	1	Quite a bit
		2	Some
		3	Not much
		4	Not at all
		5	Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA035E	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Aspirations   Influence of career advisor

Page 302 of 353

Influence of work experience

Purpose

To determine the extent to which involvement in jobs or work experience at school influences the respondent's thinking about what they would like to do in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
1/2003	LAA035F	Num	A35f Influence of work experience	Finally, your own involvement in jobs or work experience at school? Does this influence your thinking?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/2003	LAA035F	1	Quite a bit
		2	Some
		3	Not much
		4	Not at all
		5	Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
1/2003	LAA035F	Total respondents

Personal goal

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent has personal goals for the next 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
8/2010	LHJ002	Num	J2 Personal goal for next 12 months	Do you have a personal goal for the next 12 months?
9/2011	LIJ004	Num	J4 Comfortable with what has been achieved for 2011 goal	Last year, you mentioned that a goal for you in 2011 was <INSERT GOAL>. Are you comfortable with what you have achieved to date?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2010	LHJ002	1	1 Yes (recorded verbatim)
		2	2 No goal
		3	3 Refused to disclose
9/2011	LIJ004	1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know
		0	0 No
		4	4 Refused
		5	5 Did not state a goal for 2011

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
8/2010	LHJ002	Total respondents
9/2011	LIJ004	Total Respondents

Personal highlight

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent has a personal highlight for the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
10/2012	LJJ005	Num	J5 Personal highlight over last 12 months	Looking back on the last 12 months, what, if anything, would you describe as a personal highlight for you?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2012	LJJ005	1	1 Specified
		2	2 No highlight
		3	3 Prefer not to disclose

Base Population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2012	LJJ005	Total Respondents

General attitudes: Community perceptions

Feel safe

Purpose

To determine how safe the respondent feels walking alone after dark in their neighbourhood.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ014	Num	J14 Feeling of safety walking alone after dark	How safe do you feel walking alone after dark in your neighbourhood?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ014	1	1 Very safe
		2	2 Safe
		3	3 Unsafe
		4	4 Very unsafe

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ014	Total respondents

Trusting

Purpose

To determine how likely the respondent feels a lost wallet would be returned in their neighbourhood.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ015	Num	J15 Likelihood of lost property being returned	If you or a neighbour lost their wallet in your neighbourhood, and it was found by another neighbour, how likely is it that it would be returned?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ015	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Likely
		3	3 Unlikely
		4	4 Very unlikely

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ015	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Community perceptions   Trusting

Page 307 of 353

Opinions

Purpose

To determine how likely the respondent is to express their opinion to someone they don't know well.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ016	Num	J16 Likelihood of expressing different opinion	Imagine you're talking to someone you don't know well, about something important to you. If they have an opinion that is quite different to yours, are you most likely to (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ016	1	1 Say what you want
		2	2 Say very little
		3	3 Say nothing at all
		4	4 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ016	Total respondents

Police

Purpose
To determine how confident the respondent feels that they would be treated fairly by police.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ017	Num	J17 Expectation of fair treatment from police	If you were stopped in the street and questioned by police about what you were doing, and had done nothing wrong, how confident are you the police would treat you fairly?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ017	1	1 Very confident
		2	2 Somewhat confident
		3	3 Not very confident
		4	4 Not at all confident

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ017	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Community perceptions   Police

Page 309 of 353

Trustworthy

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent believes that most people in Australia can be trusted.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ018	Num	J18 Trustworthiness of Australians	Do you believe that most people in Australia can be trusted?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ018	1	1 Yes - strongly agree
		2	2 Yes - agree
		3	3 No - disagree
		4	4 No - strongly disagree

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ018	Total respondents

General attitudes: Problems

Self-esteem

Purpose

To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks young people suffering from low self-esteem is.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ004A	Num	J4(a) Extent of young people suffering from low self esteem	Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: suffering from low self esteem (that is, feeling bad about themselves)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ004A	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ004A	Total respondents

Treated unfairly by police

Purpose

To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being unfairly treated by police.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ004B	Num	J4(b) Extent of young people being unfairly treated by police	Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being unfairly treated by police

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ004B	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ004B	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Problems   Treated unfairly by police

Page 312 of 353

Treated unfairly by teachers

Purpose
To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being unfairly treated by teachers.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ004C	Num	J4(c) Extent of young people being unfairly treated by teachers	Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being unfairly treated by teachers

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ004C	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ004C	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Problems   Treated unfairly by teachers

Page 313 of 353

Treated unfairly at work

Purpose

To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being unfairly treated at work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ004D	Num	J4(d) Extent of young people being unfairly treated at work	Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being unfairly treated at work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ004D	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ004D	Total respondents

Peer pressure

Purpose

To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being pressured by other young people to do things they don't really want to do.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ004E	Num	J4(e) Extent of young people being pressured by others	Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being pressured by other young people to do things they don't really want to do

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ004E	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ004E	Total respondents

Vandalism

Purpose

To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are having their property vandalised.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ004F	Num	J4(f) Extent of young people having their property vandalised	Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: having their property vandalised

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ004F	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ004F	Total respondents

Conflict

Purpose

To determine how much of a problem the respondent thinks it is that young people are being involved in conflicts with other groups of young people.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ004G	Num	J4(g) Extent of young people in conflict with other groups	Using a scale of 0 – 10 where 0 is not a problem at all and 10 is a major problem, how much of a problem do you think these are for young people you know: being involved in conflicts with other groups of young people

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ004G	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ004G	Total respondents

General attitudes: Relationships

Importance: Close friends

Purpose

To determine the importance of the respondent's close friends.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ003A	Num	J3(a) Importance of your close friends	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your close friends
4/2006	LDJ002A	Num	J2(a) Importance of your close friends	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your close friends

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ003A	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable
4/2006	LDJ002A	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ003A	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ002A	Total respondents

_____

Importance: Family members

Purpose

To determine the importance of the respondent's family members they live with.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ003B	Num	J3(b) Importance of the family members you live with	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: The family members you live with
4/2006	LDJ002B	Num	J2(b) Importance of your immediate family members	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your immediate family members

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ003B	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable
4/2006	LDJ002B	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ003B	Total respondents. Exclude (LCH001=7 or LCH002=0)
4/2006	LDJ002B	Total respondents

_____

Importance: Household

Purpose

To determine the importance of the people the respondent lives with.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ002C	Num	J2(c) Importance of the people you live with	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: The people you live with

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ002C	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ002C	Total respondents

Importance: Relatives

Purpose

To determine the importance of the respondent's relatives that they don't live with.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ003C	Num	J3(c) Importance of relatives you don't live with	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Relatives that you don't live with
4/2006	LDJ002D	Num	J2(d) Importance of relatives you don't live with	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Relatives that you don't live with

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ003C	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable
4/2006	LDJ002D	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ003C	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ002D	Total respondents

Importance: Neighbours

Purpose

To determine the importance of the respondent's neighbours.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ003D	Num	J3(d) Importance of your neighbours	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your neighbours
4/2006	LDJ002E	Num	J2(e) Importance of your neighbours	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your neighbours

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ003D	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable
4/2006	LDJ002E	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ003D	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ002E	Total respondents

Importance: Friends' parents

Purpose
To determine the importance of the respondent's friends' parents.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ003E	Num	J3(e) Importance of your friends' parents	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your friends' parents
4/2006	LDJ002F	Num	J2(f) Importance of your friends' parents	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your friends' parents

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ003E	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable
4/2006	LDJ002F	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ003E	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ002F	Total respondents

Importance: Parents'   friends/work mates

Purpose

To determine the importance of the respondent's parent's friends or workmates.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ003F	Num	J3(f) Importance of your parent's friends or work mates	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your parent's friends or work mates
4/2006	LDJ002G	Num	J2(g) Importance of your parent's friends or work mates	On a scale from 0 - 10, where 0 is not at all important and 10 is very important, how important in you life are: Your parent's friends or work mates

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ003F	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable
4/2006	LDJ002G	0	0 Not at all important
		10	10 Very Important
		99	99 Not applicable

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ003F	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ002G	Total respondents

Frequency: Hang with friends

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent hangs around with friends.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ005A	Num	J5(a) Frequency of hanging around with friends	Outside study or work, how often do you: Hang around with friends
4/2006	LDJ003A	Num	J3(a) Frequency of hanging around with friends	Outside study or work, how often do you: Hang around with friends

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ005A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ003A	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ005A	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ003A	Total respondents

Frequency: Look after people

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent looks after people (e.g. young children or grandparents).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ005B	Num	J5(b) Frequency of looking after people	Outside study or work, how often do you: Look after people (eg. young children, grandparents)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ005B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ005B	Total respondents

Frequency: Mother's relatives

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent sees their mother's relatives (apart from those that they live with).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ005C	Num	J5(c) Frequency of seeing mother's relatives	Outside study or work, how often do you: See any of your mother's relatives (apart from those you live with)
4/2006	LDJ003B	Num	J3(b) Frequency of seeing mother's relatives	Outside study or work, how often do you: See any of your mother's relatives (apart from those you live with)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ005C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ003B	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ005C	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ003B	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Relationships   Frequency: Mother's relatives

Page 327 of 353

Frequency: Father's relatives

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent sees their father's relatives (apart from those that they live with).

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ005D	Num	J5(d) Frequency of seeing father's relatives	Outside study or work, how often do you: See any of your father's relatives (apart from those you live with)
4/2006	LDJ003C	Num	J3(c) Frequency of seeing father's relatives	Outside study or work, how often do you: See any of your father's relatives (apart from those you live with)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ005D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ003C	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ005D	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ003C	Total respondents

Frequency: Visit friends' homes

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent visits close friends' homes.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ005E	Num	J5(e) Frequency of visiting close friends' homes	Outside study or work, how often do you: Visit your close friends' homes
4/2006	LDJ003D	Num	J3(d) Frequency of visiting close friends' homes	Outside study or work, how often do you: Visit your close friends' homes

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ005E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ003D	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ005E	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ003D	Total respondents

Frequency: Have friends visit home

Purpose
To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent has close friends visit their home.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ005F	Num	J5(f) Frequency of having your close friends visit your home	Outside study or work, how often do you: Have your close friends visit your home
4/2006	LDJ003E	Num	J3(e) Frequency of having your close friends visit your home	Outside study or work, how often do you: Have your close friends visit your home

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ005F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ003E	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ005F	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ003E	Total respondents

Frequency: Meals with friends/family

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent has lunch or dinner with friends of the family.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ005G	Num	J5(g) Frequency of having meals with friends of your family	Outside study or work, how often do you: Have lunch or dinner with friends of your family
4/2006	LDJ003F	Num	J3(f) Frequency of having meals with friends of your family	Outside study or work, how often do you: Have lunch or dinner with friends of your family

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ005G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ003F	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ005G	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ003F	Total respondents

Frequency: Conversation with parents

Purpose

To determine how often, outside study or work, the respondent has a conversation with at least one of their parents about things in general.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ005H	Num	J5(h) Frequency of having general conversation with a parent	Outside study or work, how often do you: Have a conversation with at least one of your parents about things in general
4/2006	LDJ003G	Num	J3(g) Frequency of having general conversation with a parent	Outside study or work, how often do you: Have a conversation with at least one of your parents about things in general

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ005H	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never
4/2006	LDJ003G	1	1 Every day
		2	2 Several times a week
		3	3 Once or twice a week
		4	4 At least once a fortnight
		5	5 At least once a month
		6	6 Less often than once a month
		7	7 Never

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ005H	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ003G	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Relationships   Frequency: Conversation with parents

Page 332 of 353

Likelihood family friends/work contacts will help with job

Purpose

To determine the likelihood that family's friends and work contacts will help when looking for a job in the future.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ006	Num	J6 Likelihood of work contact through family's network	How likely is it that your family's friends and work contacts will help you when you are looking for a job in the future?
4/2006	LDJ004	Num	J4 Likelihood of work contact through family's network	How likely is it that your family's friends and work contacts will help you when you are looking for a job in the future?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ006	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
4/2006	LDJ004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ006	Total respondents
4/2006	LDJ004	Total respondents

Number of close friends

Purpose

To determine the number of close friends the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ007	Num	J7 Number of close friends	How many close friends do you have?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ007	1	1 None
		2	2 1 - 2
		3	3 3 - 5
		4	4 6 - 9
		5	5 More than 10

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ007	Total respondents

_____
General attitudes: Relationships   Number of close friends

Page 334 of 353

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

Data Elements D - Social
_____

Friendship group

Purpose

To determine the structure of the respondent's friendship group.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ008	Num	J8 Friendship groups	Which of the following three statements best describes you: (READ OUT)

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ008	1	1 Have friends, but no particular group
		2	2 One main group of friends
		3	3 More than one group of friends
		4	4 N/A

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ008	Total respondents

_____

Conflict

Purpose

To determine what the respondent's friendship group would do if there was a conflict between them and someone in another group.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
3/2005	LCJ009	Num	J9 Expect group to take sides in conflict	If there is a conflict between someone in your group of friends and someone in another group, do you think most of the people in your group will (READ OUT)?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2005	LCJ009	1	1 Expect group not to take sides
		2	2 Expect group to take the side of group member

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
3/2005	LCJ009	Total respondents

_____

Friends: Employed/studying

Purpose

To determine how many of the respondent's friends are fully involved in work or study.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ009A	Num	J9(a) Extent of peer group employed or studying	Please tell me how many of your friends are doing each activity, - whether it's none, a few, about half, most or all: Being fully involved in work or study

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ009A	1	1 None
		2	2 A few
		3	3 About half
		4	4 Most or all

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ009A	(LDD001=0) or (LDF001=1) or (LDCZ084=14-18)

Friends: Unemployed

Purpose

To determine how many of the respondent's friends are out of work but looking for work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ009B	Num	J9(b) Extent of peer group unemployed but looking for work	Please tell me how many of your friends are doing each activity, - whether it's none, a few, about half, most or all: Out of work, but looking for work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ009B	1	1 None
		2	2 A few
		3	3 About half
		4	4 Most or all

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ009B	(LDD001=0) or (LDF001=1) or (LDCZ084=14-18)

_____
General attitudes: Relationships   Friends: Unemployed

Page 338 of 353

Friends: Not in the labour force

Purpose

To determine how many of the respondent's friends are not involved in work, study or training and are not seeking work.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
4/2006	LDJ009C	Num	J9(c) Extent of peer group inactivity	Please tell me how many of your friends are doing each activity, - whether it's none, a few, about half, most or all: Not involved in work, study or training and not seeking work

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2006	LDJ009C	1	1 None
		2	2 A few
		3	3 About half
		4	4 Most or all

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
4/2006	LDJ009C	(LDD001=0) or (LDF001=1) or (LDCZ084=14-18)

_____
General attitudes: Relationships   Friends: Not in the labour force

Page 339 of 353

General attitudes: Volunteer

Canvassing/campaigning/fundraising

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to do canvassing, campaigning or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ002A	Num	J2A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising	In the last 12 months, did you: do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?
7/2009	LGJ001A	Num	J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising	In the last 12 months, did you: Do any canvassing, campaigning, or fundraising as an unpaid volunteer?
10/2012	LJJ001A	Num	J1A Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Canvassing, campaigning, fundraising

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ002A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGJ001A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJJ001A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ002A	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ001A	Total respondents
10/2012	LJJ001A	Total Respondents

Unpaid member of board or committee

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to act as an unpaid member of a board or committee in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ002B	Num	J2B Member of board or committee	In the last 12 months, did you: act as an unpaid member of a board or committee?
7/2009	LGJ001B	Num	J1B Member of board or committee	In the last 12 months, did you: Act as an unpaid member of a board or committee?
10/2012	LJJ001B	Num	J1B Member of board or committee	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Member of board or committee

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ002B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGJ001B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJJ001B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ002B	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ001B	Total respondents
10/2012	LJJ001B	Total Respondents

Provide information

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has provided information or helped to educate or influence public opinion in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ002C	Num	J2C Public issues	In the last 12 months, did you: provide information, or help to educate or influence public opinion on behalf of an organisation?
7/2009	LGJ001C	Num	J1C Public issues	In the last 12 months, did you: Provide information, or help to educate or influence public opinion on behalf of an organisation?
10/2012	LJJ001C	Num	J1C Public issues	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Public issues

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ002C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGJ001C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJJ001C	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ002C	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ001C	Total respondents
10/2012	LJJ001C	Total Respondents

_____
General attitudes: Volunteer   Provide information

Page 342 of 353

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

Data Elements D - Social
_____

Help organise activities

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to help organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ002D	Num	J2D Organisation or supervision	In the last 12 months, did you: help to organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation?
7/2009	LGJ001D	Num	J1D Organisation or supervision	In the last 12 months, did you: Help to organise or supervise activities or events for an organisation?
10/2012	LJJ001D	Num	J1D Organised activities or events for an organisation	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Organised activities or events for an organisation

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ002D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGJ001D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJJ001D	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ002D	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ001D	Total respondents
10/2012	LJJ001D	Total Respondents

Coaching/teaching

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to teach or coach on an unpaid basis in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ002E	Num	J2E Teach or coach	In the last 12 months, did you: teach or coach for a group or organisation on an unpaid basis?
7/2009	LGJ001E	Num	J1E Teach or coach	In the last 12 months, did you: Teach or coach for a group or organisation on an unpaid basis?
10/2012	LJJ001E	Num	J1E Teach or coach	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Teach or coach

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ002E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGJ001E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJJ001E	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ002E	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ001E	Total respondents
10/2012	LJJ001E	Total Respondents

_____
General attitudes: Volunteer   Coaching/teaching

Page 344 of 353

Collect, serve or deliver food

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to collect, serve or deliver food or other goods in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ002F	Num	J2F Distribute food or goods	In the last 12 months, did you: collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organisation?
7/2009	LGJ001F	Num	J1F Distribute food or goods	In the last 12 months, did you: Collect, serve, or deliver food or other goods as a volunteer through an organisation?
10/2012	LJJ001F	Num	J1F Distribute food or goods	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Distribute food or goods

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ002F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGJ001F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJJ001F	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ002F	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ001F	Total respondents
10/2012	LJJ001F	Total Respondents

Provide health care/support/counselling

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered to provide health care or support, including counselling and friendly visiting, in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ002G	Num	J2G Health care or support	In the last 12 months, did you: provide voluntary health care or support through an organisation, including counselling and friendly visiting?
7/2009	LGJ001G	Num	J1G Health care or support	In the last 12 months, did you: Provide voluntary health care or support through an organisation, including counselling and friendly visiting?
10/2012	LJJ001G	Num	J1G Health care or support	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Health care or support

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ002G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGJ001G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJJ001G	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ002G	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ001G	Total respondents
10/2012	LJJ001G	Total Respondents

_____
General attitudes: Volunteer   Provide health care/support/counselling

Page 346 of 353

Other

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has volunteered time to a group or other organisation (in some other way not previously mentioned) in the last 12 months.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ002H	Num	J2H Other volunteer activities	In the last 12 months, did you: volunteer time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned?
7/2009	LGJ001H	Num	J1H Other volunteer activities	In the last 12 months, did you: Volunteer time to a group or organisation in a way we have not mentioned? (SPECIFY)
10/2012	LJJ001H	Num	J1H Other volunteer activities	In the last 12 months, did you do any of the following? Other volunteer activities

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ002H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGJ001H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJJ001H	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ002H	Total respondents
7/2009	LGJ001H	Total respondents
10/2012	LJJ001H	Total Respondents

_____
General attitudes: Volunteer   Other

Page 347 of 353

Outcomes: Job-related skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities has given them new skills that they could apply directly to a job or business.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ003	Num	J3 Volunteer activities give job-related skills	Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business?
7/2009	LGJ002	Num	J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills	Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business?
10/2012	LJJ002	Num	J2 Volunteer activities give job-related skills	Have your volunteer activities given you new skills that you could apply directly to a job or business?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ003	1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Very little
		3	3 A fair amount
		4	4 A lot
		5	5 Don't know
7/2009	LGJ002	1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Very little
		3	3 A fair amount
		4	4 A lot
		5	5 Don't know
10/2012	LJJ002	1	1 Not at all
		2	2 Very little
		3	3 A fair amount
		4	4 A lot
		5	5 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ003	One or more volunteer activities (J2A - J2H = 1)
7/2009	LGJ002	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H)
10/2012	LJJ002	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)

	# Outcomes: Helped get a job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's volunteer activities have ever helped them get a job.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
5/2007	LEJ004	Num	J4 Volunteer activities helped get a job	Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?
7/2009	LGJ003	Num	J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job	Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?
10/2012	LJJ003	Num	J3 Volunteer activities helped get a job	Have your volunteer activities ever helped you get a job?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2007	LEJ004	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
7/2009	LGJ003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
10/2012	LJJ003	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
5/2007	LEJ004	One or more volunteer activities (J2A - J2H = 1)
7/2009	LGJ003	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)
10/2012	LJJ003	One or more volunteer activities (J1A - J1H = 1)

_____
General attitudes: Volunteer   Outcomes: Helped get a job

Page 349 of 353

General attitudes: LSAY YouTube video

Had knowledge of the video

Purpose
To determine whether the respondent has knowledge of the LSAY YouTube video.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ006	Num	J6 This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this?	And finally…… This year we created an LSAY YouTube video. Do you know about this?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ006	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ006	Total Respondents

Had viewed the video

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has viewed the LSAY YouTube video.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ007	Num	J7 Have you seen the LSAY video?	Have you seen the LSAY video?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ007	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes
		3	3 Don't know

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ007	Aware of LSAY video (J6 = 1)

_____

Find video appealing

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY YouTube video appealing.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ008A	Num	J8A Did you find it appealing?	Did you find it: Appealing?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ008A	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ008A	Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1)

_____

Find video informative

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent found the LSAY YouTube video informative.

Variables

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Variable type	Variable label	Question
11/2013	LKJ008B	Num	J8B Did you find it informative?	Did you find it: Informative?

Values

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2013	LKJ008B	0	0 No
		1	1 Yes

Base Population

Wave/ Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2013	LKJ008B	Have seen LSAY video (J7 = 1)